



POWERSOFT, INC.

P. O. BOX 157 PITMAN, NEW JERSEY 08071 (609) 589-5500

products for the APPLE II

(Diskette Only) \$12.45

APPLESOFT II UTILITY

The Applesoft II Utility program provides the user with the following features. a) Complete automatic renumbering of any Applesoft II program. b) The creation of an EXEC File for subroutine file creation. This feature allows you to incorporate the same subroutine in various programs. c) No modification of the program in machine memory (RAM). d) Automatic running of the program. No programmer should be without this excellent utility program. REQUIREMENTS: Disk II, Applesoft II, 16K of memory.

REAL ESTATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM

The Real Estate Analysis Program provides the user with three features. a) A powerful real estate investment analysis for buy/sell decisions and time to hold decisions for optimal rental/commercial investments. b) Generation of complete amorization schedules consistent with banking practices and schedules. c) Generation of depreciation schedules for selecting the best depreciation schedule for your use and a determination of optimal switch over points to straight line to maximize depreciation. All three features are designed for video screen or printer output. In addition, the program will plot; cash flow before taxes vs. years, cash flow after taxes vs. years, adjusted basis vs. years, capital gains vs. years, pre-tax proceeds vs. years, post-tax proceeds vs. years, and return on investment (%) vs. years. REQUIREMENTS: Applesoft II, 16K of memory without DOS or 32K of memory with DOS (Disk II).

ADDRESS FILE GENERATOR

A professional piece of software which allows the user to create four different types of address files: a) Holiday File, b) Birthday File, c) Home Address File, and d) Commercial Address File. The program contains a menu of seven major commands: 1) Create a File, 2) Add to File, 3) Edit File, 4) Display File, 5) Search File, 6) Sort File, and 7) Reorganize File. Most of the major commands have subordinate commands which adds to the flexibility of this powerful software system. We doubt you could buy a better program for maintaining and printing address files. REQUIREMENTS: Disk II, Apple Printer Card, 32K of memory with Applesoft ROM Card or 48K of memory without Applesoft ROM Card.

SUPER CHECKBOOK

A totally new checkbook program with a unique option . . . Bar Graphs. These bar graphs, outputed to a printer or video screen, provide trend analysis data on code expense, income, expenses, or gain/loss on a month by month basis. The program contains a total of fourteen options: 1) Check/Deposit Entry & Modification, 2) Reconciliation of Checks or Deposits, 3) Sort by Check Number, 4) Sort by Code for Year, 5) Sort by Code for Month, 6) Output Year to Date, 7) Output Month Activity, 8-11) Printer/Video Plot Trend Analysis-Bar Graphs, 12) Account Status, 13) Reconciled Check Status, and 14) Quit. An excellent program for maintaining your checkbook, or that of a small business. REQUIREMENTS: Disk II, 32K of memory with Applesoft ROM Card or 48K of memory without Applesoft ROM Card.

\$14.95

FUNCTION GRAPHS AND TRANSFORMATIONS

This program uses the Apple II high resolution graphics capabilities to draw detailed graphs of mathematical functions which the user defines in Basic syntax. The graphs appear in a large rectangle whose edges are X and Y scales (with values labeled by up to 6 digits). Graphs can be superimposed, erased, drawn as dashed (rather than solid) curves, and transformed. The transformations available are reflection about an axis, stretching or compressing (change of scale), and sliding (translation). The user can alternate between the graphic display and a text display which lists the available commands and the more recent interactions between user and program. Expected users are engineers, mathematicians, and researchers in the natural and social sciences; in addition, teachers and students can use the program to approach topics in (for example) algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry in a visual, intuitive, and experimental way which complements the traditional, primarily symbolic orientation. REQUIREMENTS: 16K of memory with Applesoft ROM Card or 32K of memory without Applesoft ROM Card.

Available at your local computer store

Call or write for our free SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES CATALOG

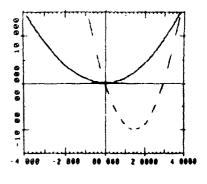


Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



POWERSOFT, INC.

P. O. BOX 157 PITMAN, NEW JERSEY 08071 (609) 589-5500



- Check or Money Order
- Include \$1.00 for
- shipping and handlingC.O.D. (\$1.00 add'tl. charge)
- Master Charge and VISA orders accepted
- New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax

Programs Available on Diskette at \$5.00 Additional

\$19.95

\$19.95

\$14.95

BOX 120 ALLAMUCHY, N.J. 07820 201-362-6574

HUDSON DIGITAL ELECTRONICS INC. THE HDE DISK SYSTEM.

HERE'S WHAT ONE USER HAS TO SAY . . . **REPRINTED BY PERMISSION FROM THE 6502 USER NOTES - ISSUE NO. 14**

PRODUCT REVIEW of the HDE DISC SYS-TEM by the editor

A number of you have asked for details about the HDE full size disc system The system is based around the SYKES 8"

drive with the 6502 based intelligent control-This drive is soft sectored, IBM compatible,

and single density which lets you store about a quarter megabyte of data on a disc. The system software, called FODS (File Ori-

ented Disc System), manages sequential files on the disc much the same way files are writ-ten on magnetic tape - one after another. When a file is deleted, from a sequentially managed file system, the space that the file occupied is not immediately reallocated, as in some disc operating systems. As it turns out, this can be an advantage as well as a disadvantage since deleted files on the FODS system can be recovered after the file has been deleted. (This has saved my sanity more than once!) Of course when you want to recover some of the disc space taken up by a number of these deleted files, you can simply re-pack or compress the disc and all the active files will be shifted down until there are no deleted files hanging around using up space

FODS has this ability to repack a disc

When saving and loading in FODS you work with named files, not track and sector data or I.D. bytes. This makes life a lot easier. I've seen some disc systems where you have to specify track and sector info and/or I.D. bytes. What a pain that can be!

If you just want to save a source file temporarily, you can do that on what's known as "scratch-pads". There are two of these on a disc, "scratch-pad A" and "scratch-pad B", each of these temporary disc files can hold up to 16K or if "B" is not used, "A" can hold one file up to 32K in length. The only files that can be temporarily saved on scratch pad are files that have been built using the system text editor

Being a dyed in the wool assembly language programmer. I really appreciate the FODS text editor! This line oriented editor is upwards compatible with the MOS/ARESCO editor but includes about everything you could ask for in a line editor. There is a full and semi-automatic line numbering feature. lines can be edited while they are being entered or recalled and edited later, strings can be located and substituted, the line numbers can be resequenced, the file size can be found. the hex address of a line can be known and comments can be appended to an assembly file after it has been found correct. Oops! I

forgot to say lines can also be moved around and deleted. This isn't the complete list of FODS editor commands, just the ones that immediately come to mind

Another very powerful feature of the system is the ability to actually execute a file containing a string of commands. For example the newsletter mailing list is now being stored on disc. When I want to make labels, I would normally have to load each letter file and run the labels printing program. But with FODS, I can build up a "JOB" file of commands and execute it

The job file in turn calls each lettered label file in and runs the label printer automatically. The way computers are supposed to operate right?

Here's a listing of the job file I use to print mailing labels: LIS PRTLBL

0005 LOD A:RUN %LABEL:LOD B:JMP.E000: LOD C:JMP.E000:

0010 LOD D:JMP.E000:LOD E:JMP.E000: LOD F:JMP.E000:

0015 LOD G:JMP.E000:LOD H:JMP.E000: LOD 1:JMP.E000: 0020 LOD J:JMP.E000:LOD K:JMP .E000:

LOD L:JMP.E000

0025 LOD M:JMP.E000:LOD MC: JMP.E000: LOD N:JMP.E000

0030 LOD O:JMP.E000:LOD P:JMP .E000: LOD R:JMP.E000: 0035 LOD S:JMP.E000:LOD T:JMP .E000:

LOD V:JMP.E000 0035 LOD S:JMP.E000:LOD T:JMP .E000: LOD V:JMP.E000:

0040 LOD W: JMP.E000: LOD XYZ: JMP.E000:

0045 LOD EXCH: JMP.E000:LOD COMP JMP E000

Remember the MOS/ARESCO assembler I reviewed several issues ago? Well HDE went and fixed up all the problem areas that I mentioned in the review and then took it several steps further. The HDE assembler is an honest to goodness two-pass assembler which can assemble anywhere in memory using multiple source files from the disc. The assembler is an optional part of the system,

If you're the kind of person (as I am) who enjoys having the ability to customize, modify, and expand everything you own - you'll enjoy the system expansion abilities FODS has to offer. Adding a new command is as simple as writing the program, giving it a unique three letter name and saving it to disc. Whenever you type those three letters the system will first go through its own command table, see that its not there and then go out

and read the disc directory to see if it can find it. If it's on the disc it will read it in and execute it. Simple right? I've added several commands to my system and REALLY appreciate having this ability. Some of the things I've added include a disassembler, an expanded ver-sion of XIM (the extended machine language monitor from Pyramid Data). Hypertape, and a number of system utilities which make life easier. By the way, to get back to the system, all you need to do is execute a BRK instruction

HDE also provides a piece of software that lets you interface Microsoft 9 digit BASIC to their disc system. The software allows you to load the BASIC interpreter itself from disc as well as saving and loading BASIC Programs to and from the disc. This particular version of the software doesn't allow for saving BASIC data but HDE mentioned that this ability may be possible with a future version.

The first thing I do with a new piece of soft-ware after I get used to using it is try to blow it up. I did manage to find a weak spot or two in the very first version of FODS (a pre-release version) but the later. release version has been very tight.

The standard software that is included with the system consists of the disc driver software, the system text editor and the BASIC software interface. Several command extensions may also be included. All the necessary stuff like a power supply, the KIM-4 interface card, and all cables and connectors are included. It took me about 45 minutes to get things up and running the first time I put the system together.

Admittedly, a dual full size disc system from HDE is probably beyond the means of most hobbyists but if you or your company is look-ing for a dynamite 6502 development system, I would recommend this one. I've used the Rockwell System 65 while I was at MOS and feel that dollar for dollar, feature for feature, the HDE system comes out on top. The only place the HDE system falls short when stacked up next to the System 65 is in the area of packaging. At this point, there is no

cabinet for the disc drives available from HDE. So far, I've got nothing but good things to say about HDE and their products. Everything I've received from them has been industrial quality. That includes their documentation and product support. I'm very impressed with what I've seen from this company so far and quite enthusiastic over what my KIM has become since acquiring the disc system and its associated software. ERIC

THANK YOU MR. REHNKE! HDE PRODUCTS – BUILT TO BE USED WITH CONFIDENCE AVAILABLE DIRECT OR FROM THESE FINE DEALERS:

JOHNSON COMPUTER PLAINSMAN MICROSYSTEMS Box 523 Medina, Ohio 44256 216-725-4560

Box 1712 Auburn, Ala. 36830 800-633-8724

ARESCO P.O. Box 43 Audubon, Pa. 19407 215-631-9052

103 Atlantic Avenue Lynbrook. N.Y. 11563 516-887-1500

LONG ISLAND

COMPUTER GENERAL STORE LONE STAR ELECTRONICS Box 488 Manchaca, Texas 78652 512-282-3570

MIGRO ^M		August 1979 Issue Number Fifteen
Table of Contents		and a second
APPLE II Serial Output Made Simple by Donald W. Bixby	5	Staff
Extending the SYM-1 Monitor by Nicholas Vrtis	9	Publisher Robert M. Tripp
Replace that PIA with a VIA by E. D. Morris, Jr.	17	Editor Shawn Spilman
PET Cassette I/O by Ronald C. Smith	- 19	Business Manager Maggle E. Fisher
TOKENS by E. D. Morris, Jr.	20	Circulation Manager Carol A. Stark
A Better LIFE for your APPLE by L, William Bradford	22	Distribution
EPROM for the KIM by William C. Clements, Jr.	25	Eileen M. Enos Janet Santaguida
What's Where in the APPLE by Prof. William F. Luebbert	29	Micro-Systems Lab James R. Witt, Jr. Stechen L. Allen
The MICRO Software Catalog: XI by Mike Rowe	38	Comptroller
Interfacing the Analog Devices 7570J A/D Converter by Dr. Marvin L. DeJong	40	Donnå M. Tripp MICRO ^m is published monthly by:
SYMple Memory Expansion by John M. Blalock	42	MICRO Ink, Iño 34 Cheimsford Street Cheimsford, Massachusette 617/256-5515
Define HIRES Characters for the APPLE II by Robert F. Zant	44 .	Mailing address for all correspondence, subscri (ions and address changes is: MICRO
Common Variables on the APPLE II by Robert F. Zant	47	P: 0: Box 6502 Chelmsford, MA 01824 Application to mail at second class postage rate bacelos at a Chelmsford, MA 04824
6502 Bibliography: Part XII by Dr. William R. Dial	_53	Is pending at: Chelmsford, MA 01824. Publication Number: COTR 395770 Subscription in United States: \$15.00 per year/12 issues:
BAD Review by Robert M. Tripp	49	Entire contents copyright © 1979 by: MICRO Ink, inc.

Advertiser's Index

8

320

150

이 것이다. 이렇게 지난 사람이 있는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것을 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같	
AB Computers 52 Programma International E	C
	28
	52
	24
	C
	46
Connecticut microComputers 39 SKYLES Electronic Works 44,	15
Electronic Specialists, Inc. 37 Softape	50
	24
	37
그는 특별하는 특별하는 것은 특별하는 것은 것을 가지 않는 것이다. 같은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 위해 한 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 가지 않는 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 수 없다. 나라는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있다. 나라는 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것 같이 없다. 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것 같이 없는 것을 것을 것을 것 같이 하는 것을 것을 것을 것 같이 않는 것을 것 같이 않는 것이 없다. 것을 것 같이 것 같이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 않았다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 않았다. 것이 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 않았다. 것이 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 않았 것이 것이 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 것이 없다. 것이 없다. 것이 없다. 것이 것이 없다. 것이 없다. 것이 없다. 것이 것이 없다. 것이 없다. 것이 없다. 것이 않았다. 것이 않았다. 것이 없다. 것이 없다. 것이 않았다. 않았다. 것이 없다. 것이 없 것이 없 것이 없다. 것이 없 않았다. 것이 없다. 것이 없다. 것이 없 않이 않았다. 것이 않았다. 것이 없다. 것	48
	IC
	52
Powersoft, Inc.	

migro

See if you qualify for and get great disc purchases for you	a CCI of OC P/F Card ounts on selected or Apple and PET.
We have the Most Comp PET Software in So (Send for our Ca	olete Stock of APPLE and outhern California. atalog — \$1.00)
16K RAM CHIP SET FOR APPLE II Tested & Burned In Only	ers with some of the unique features and capabilities es. Graphics, Hi Res. Graphics, Disk Basics, and How to Use
HARDWARE FOR APPLE II • Upper & Lower Case Board Now you can display both upper and lower case characters on your video with the Apple II. Includes assembled circuit board and instructions . Programmer Aide	 PET 2001-8 Computer Standard PET with integral cassette and calculator type keyboard 8k bytes of memory (7167 net). PET 2001-16N Computer PET with 16k bytes of memory and large keyboard with separate numeric pad and graphics on keys. External cassette optional. (15,359 net). PET 2001-16B Computer As above but has standard type writer keyboard. No graphic keys
Centronics 779-2 for Apple II With parallel interface S1245.00 SOFTWARE FOR APPLE II PASCAL from Programma 49.95 FORTH Apple Software Bk No. 3 N/C LISA—Interactive disk assembler S2K 100.00 48K 125.00 SARGON—Champ of 2nd West Coast Computer Faire 32K 100.00 48K 125.00 SARGON—Champ of 2nd West Coast Computer Faire 19.95 APPLE PIE—Excellent text editor SARGON—Champ of 2nd West Coast Computer Faire 19.95 APPLE PIE—Excellent blackgammon game with graphics APPLE 21—Excellent blackjack game Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Accounts Receivable S200 Each Package S10	 PET 2022 Printer 80 column dot matrix printer with plain paper or forms handling tractor feed. Has full PET graphics PET 2023 Printer 80 column dot matrix printer. Plain paper printer with full PET graphics. PET 2040 Dual Drive Mini Floppy Disk* Dual drive intelligent mini floppy system. 343k net user storage capacity *Retrofit kit required for operation with PET 2001-8. SOFTWARE FOR PET Mirrors and Lenses. 19.95 Checkers and Baccarat. 7.95 Check and Baccarat. 7.95 Series and Parallel Momentum and Energy. 19.95 Home Accounting. 9.95 BASIC Math. 29.95 Dow Jones. 7.95 Charlen Playing with BASIC Petunia Player Sftwr. 14.95 Vol I, II, III. 9.95 each
WHY SHOULD YOU Because we can help you solve your problems and everything, but we try to help our custor —Prices subject	U BUY FROM US? If answer your questions. We don't claim to know mers to the full extent of our resources. It to change.—
COMPUTER COMPONEN 6791 Westminster Ave., Westmin Hours: Tues-Fri 11:00 AM to 8:00 PM—Sat Master Charge, Visa, B of A are accepted. No CC	nster, CA 92683 714-891-2584 : 10:00 AM to 6:00 PM (Closed Sun, Mon)

Add \$1.50 for handling and postage. For computer systems please add \$10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. California residents add 6% Sales Tax.

APPLE II Serial Output Made Simple

Is the APPLE II simple serial output as easy to implement as everyone claims? Almost! But a few helpful hints gleaned from this designer's experience may get that output port into service quite a bit sooner.

Donald W. Bixby 5 King Philip Trail Norfolk, MA 02056

When Apple sent the new **Apple II Reference Manual** (January 1978), I jumped at the article on page 114, "A Simple Serial Output". A printer output was badly needed in my system. I built the RS-232 output as described, typed in the program, borrowed a terminal from my place of business and started things up.

An oscilloscope on the RS-232 output disclosed that the signal was reaching + 12v, but going only slightly negative.

The printer did work correctly, but I was concerned. Examination of the RS-232C specification disclosed that the printer on the data receiving end must have 3K input impedance. The printer manual stated only that the impedance was "at least" 3K. Since the Apple circuit was uses a 2.2K resistor to - 12v, the source impedance, when negative, is much too high. I replaced the Apple circuit with a single inverter (74LS04) driving an RS-232 driver integrated circuit manufactured by Motorola (MC1488L). This worked fine.

The only other hardware problem related to page 115 in Apple's manual. The statement, "The signal output connects to pin 3 of the DB-25 connector", is confusing. It is correct if you are connecting it to a DB-25 connector, which is to be used with a standard RS-232 cable with the other end of the cable connected to the printer. The cable connects pin 3 at the source end to pin 2 of the receiving end. If you are connecting directly to the printer, use pin 2, not pin 3.

Now the fun began. The printer I used can be operated at 110 baud, 150 baud, or 300 baud, front panel switch selectable. Apple's program was all written for

10 REM PRINTER TEST AND MODIFY PROGRAM IN APPLESOFT BASIC 15 CALL -936:PRINT:PRINT 20 INPUT "110 OR 300 BAUD";A 30 IF A=110 THEN 70 40 POKE 868,10 50 POKE 882,78 52 PRINT: INPUT "200 OR O MS CARRIAGE RETURN DELAY";M 54 IF M=200 THEN M=255 60 POKE 843,M 70 PRINT: INPUT "HOW MANY CHARACTERS TO A LINE"; N 80 POKE 787,N 90 PRINT:PRINT 100 PRINT N;"CHARACTERS TO A LINE" 110 IF A=300 THEN 220 120 POKE 868,11 130 POKE 882,215 132 PRINT: INPUT "200 OR O MS CARRIAGE RETURN DELAY"; M 134 IF M=200 THEN M=88 140 POKE 843,M 220 PRINT: PRINT: INPUT "CHARACTERS TO BE PRINTED": A\$ 230 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT A\$ 240 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT "OUTPUT IS NOW GOING TO THE PRINTER AT A"; A; "BAUD RATE" 250 CALL 778 260 FOR J=1 TO 10 270 PRINT A\$ 280 NEXT J 300 CALL 914 310 PRINT: PRINT 320 INPUT "CONTINUE (Y OR N)";B\$ 330 IF B\$="Y" THEN 230 340 END

110 baud. Naturally I wanted the fastest speed. For any speed higher than 110 baud, 1 stop bit is used instead of 2. This is easily changed by writing location \$03C6 with 0A.

The routine TTOUT4 causes a 9.091 msec. delay (1/110 baud = 9.091 ms). For 300 baud, I needed 3.333 ms. This was accomplished by changing location 03D4 from D7 to 4E.

The printer will now work at 300 baud with three problems remaining. The first was simple, the second took two weeks to figure out and the third was minor.

When a carriage return is transmitted, the program sends the carriage return to the printer, then automatically sends a line feed to the printer, then waits 200 ms for the carriage return to be completed. My printer requires the 200 ms. dealy, but others will be different. For example, the DECwriter requires no delay. After speeding up to 300 baud, I was not getting enough delay. I changed location 03AC from 58 to FF, an arbitrary choice, and this problem was fixed.

The program is supposed to detect when the next column to be printed, COLCNT, exceeds the number of columns available, WNDWDTH, and then transmit an automatic CR, LF, and delay. It won't, it can't and it didn't. The intention of the Apple program routine, FINISH is to make CH equal to 39 and then depend on the system monitor routines to generate the CR, LF and delay. This doesn't work.

I have modified their program to make this happen within the TTY routines. If COLCNT equals or exceeds WNDWDTH, the program branches to RETURN. This causes a carriage return and then branches to AUTOLF, the same section of program used for automatic line feed and delay by Apple.

The last problem encountered involved getting out of the printer routines and back to the video display. New code was written to solve this problem.

The new program, shown here, has been relocated to addresses 30A through 3A2. With all the components, I believe it is self explanatory. I also wrote an AppleSoft BASIC program to modify and test the machine language program.

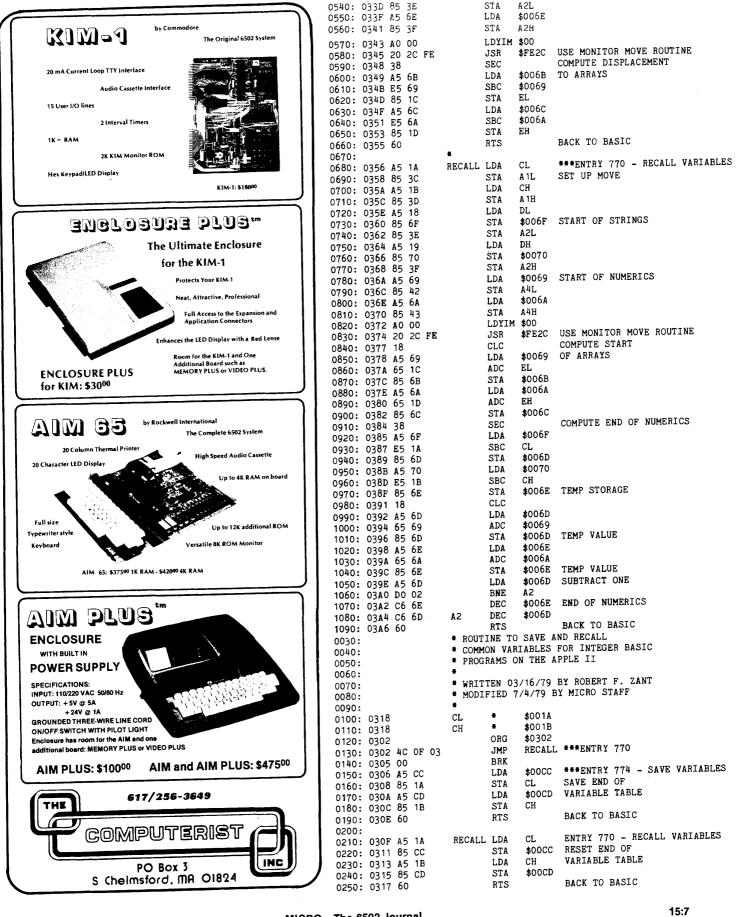


RS-232 DRIVER ROUTINES REVISED 3-30-79 BY DONALD W. BIXBY REVISED 6-6-79 BY MICRO STAFF TO CALL TTINIT FROM SYSTEM MONITOR: #<30AG TO CALL VIDINIT FROM SYSTEM MONITOR: #<392G TO CALL TTINIT FROM FP BASIC: CALL 778 TO CALL VIDINIT FROM FP BASIC: CALL 914 TO READ FROM TAPE: #30A.3A2R TO WRITE TO TAPE: #30A.3A2W TO MAKE CHANGES: TO CHANGE WINDOW WIDTH: #<313:48 (FOR 72 COLUMNS) *<313:50 (FOR 80 COLUMNS)]POKE 787,72 (FOR 72 COLUMNS)]POKE 787,80 (FOR 80 COLUMNS) TO CHANGE CARRIAGE RETURN DELAY: #<34B:58]POKE 843.88 TO CHANGE NUMBER OF STOP BITS: #364:0A (FOR 1 STOP BIT) #364:0B (FOR 2 STOP BITS)]POKE 868,10 (FOR 1 STOP BIT)]POKE 868,11 (FOR 2 STOP BITS) TO CHANGE THE BAUD RATE: #372:7D (FOR 110 BAUD) *372:4E (FOR 300 BAUD)]POKE 882,215 (FOR 110 BAUD)]POKE 882,78 (FOR 300 BAUD) WNDWDT * \$0021 FOR THE APPLE II CH . \$0024 CURSOR HORIZONTAL POSITION . CSWL \$0036 CHARACTER OUT SWITCH LO ORDER CSWH . CHARACTER OUT SWITCH HI ORDER \$0037 YSAVE * \$0308 COLCNT * \$0307 COLUMN COUNT LOCATION MARK * \$C058 . SPACE \$C059 WAIT \$FCA8 RTS1 . \$0309 ORG \$030A TTINIT LDAIM \$0021 EQUALS TTOUT-768 POINTER TO RS-232 ROUTINES, LOW BYTE CSWL STA LDAIM \$0003 EQUALS TTOUT/256 CSWH HIGH BYTE STA LDAIM \$0048 WNDWDT 72 COLUMN WINDOW WIDTH STA СН LDA 0318 8D 07 03 COLCNT PRESENT COLUMN STA LDAIM \$0060 031D 8D 09 03 STA RTS1 STORE CONSTANT RETURN FROM TTINIT RTS SAVE CHARACTER ON THE STACK TTOUT PHA PHA COLCNT 0323 AD 07 03 TTOUT2 LDA CHECK FOR A TAB CMP CH RESTORE CHARACTER PLA TESTCT IF CARRY SET, NO TAB BCS

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

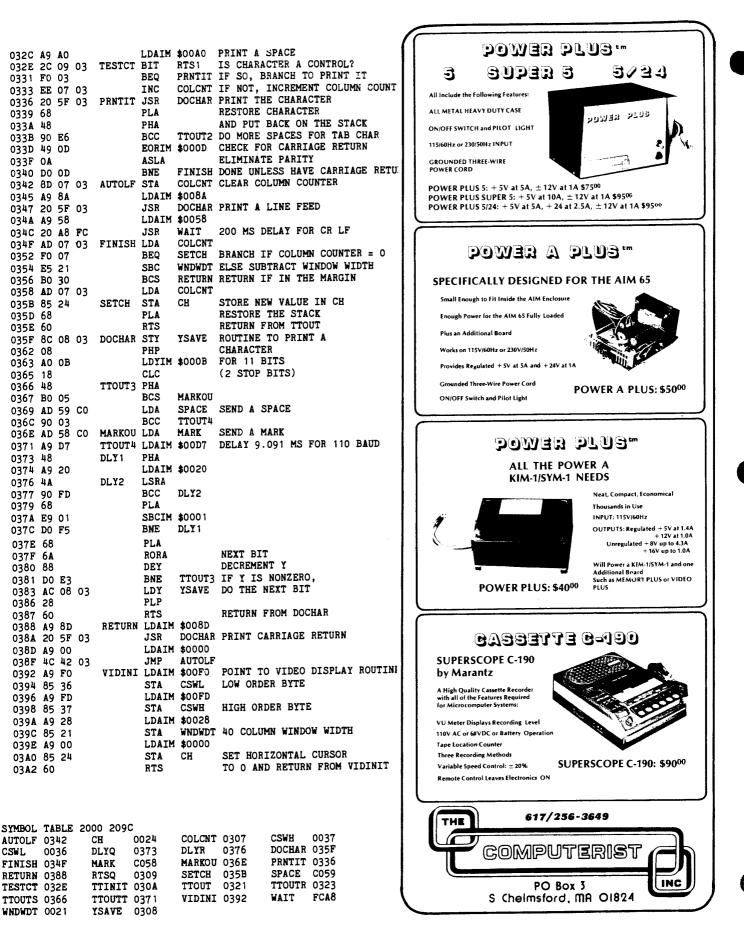
PHA

August, 1979



August, 1979

MICRO - The 6502 Journal



MICRO - The 6502 Journal

Extending the SYM-1 Monitor

A program relocator, a program listing utility and a selective, extended trace routine illustrate how true monitor extensions can implement additional functions and commands.

0010:

0020:

0030: 0040:

0050:

0060:

0070:

0080:

0090:

0100:

0110:

0120:

0130:

0140:

0150:

0160:

0170:

0180:

0220:

0230:

0240:

0190: 0200

Nicholas Vrtis 5863 Pinetree S.E. Kentwood, MI 49508

When Synertek wrote the monitor for the SYM-1, they left it open-ended by vectoring many of the major functions through a system RAM vector table. By changing the addresses in the vector table, it is relatively easy to implement additional functions and commands.

The three routines described in this article are almost permanently resident in my system. They have been coded as true monitor extensions in that they use only addresses already allocated to the monitor and could easily be put into ROM.

The programs are not complex or large, but that is also one of their good points. I have them sitting up in high memory where they are out of the way but available when needed.

The first program is a modified version of one that appears in The First Book of KIM. It is a program relocator that adjusts all the branches, jumps, and absolute address locations in a program so that you can relocate it. It is really the next best thing to a relocating loader.

The second routine is a little program lister that prints your program, putting one instruction on each line. This is easier to read and check than the standard Verify or Paper tape formats.

Finally, there is an extended trace routine that displays the values of all the registers, and additionally allows you to specify that only a portion of your program is to be traced. Did you ever wonder what was happening to the registers when one of your subroutines is executed only five times in a two thousand repetition loop? This utility lets you determine just that. There is a price that is paid, but I will get to that later.

If you have looked at the program code yet, you may have wondered at the unusual address. After all, who ever puts an extension in low memory? When I decided to write this article, I intended to use addres \$C00, where I have it on

my system, but then I decided to change it to low memory.

Almost everyone has scratch memory there to work on a program. After you enter it, check the memory dump, and run a few tests; you can use the program to relocate itself!

Actually, what you have to do is block move the program to the desired address and use the new U0 command to perform the relocation on the new copy. Tell it the correct FROM and TO address, but make the program starting address the new location. There are three locations that must be changed manually, and you are all set up.

Before I go into a discussion about the programs, I would like to mention the interfaces to the SYM monitor that are used, and a few that aren't but are sort of handy anyway. The programs themselves are not complicated, and I try to keep them pretty well commented.

The SYM manual contains a small example showing how to add a command to the monitor, but isn't really clear about how it works. For one thing, the monitor uses the unrecognized command vector for more than just the U0 through U7 user commands. It does a jump via this vector whenever it encounters a command it cannot process, or a character that is non-hex.

MICRO-WARE ASSEMBLER 65XX-1.0 PAGE 01

* SYM-1 USER MONITOR FUNCTION EXTENSIONS MODIFIED 7/3/79 BY MICRO STAFF . # UO - RELOCATE PROGRAM ÷ P1 = FROM ADDRESS P2 = TO ADDRESS P3 = START OF PROGRAM # U1 - MINI-PROGRAM LISTER . P1 = PROGRAM STARTING ADDRESS . P2 = PROGRAM ENDING ADDRESS # ---- USER TRACE ROUTINE Y-X-A-FLAGS-STACK A626 = INCLUSIVE TRACE STARTING ADDRESS ÷ A62C = EXCLUSIVE TRACE ENDING ADDRESS * SYM COMMAND 'E 200' WILL SET UP VARIOUS ADDRESSES AND VALUES FOR THESE EXTENSIONS ORG \$0200 0200: 0200 53 INITCO = STORE "SD" USER ROUTINE VECTOR \$53 0210: 0201 44 \$44 * CHANGE THE FOLLOWING WHEN RELOCATING THE PROGRAM STORE "22C" AND CHANGE \$32 0250: 0202 32 Ξ 0260: 0203 32 \$32 IF ADDRESS CHANGES = 0270: 0204 43 \$43 = 0280: 0205 2C STORE ",A66D" \$2C = 0290: 0206 41 Ξ ¢Ц1 0300: 0207 36 \$36 = 0310: 0208 36 \$36 = 0320: 0209 44 \$44 =

0330: 020A OD	= \$0D	
0340: 020B 4D	= \$4D	STORE "MA658" AND CHANGE
0350: 0200 41	= \$41	MAX RECORD
	· · ·	
0360: 020D 36	= \$ 36	TO BE
0370: 020E 35	= \$35	TWENTY-FOUR
0380: 020F 38	≈ \$ 38	BYTES LONG
0390: 0210 OD	= \$0D	
0400: 0211 31	= \$31	STORE "18"
0410: 0212 38	= \$38	
-		
0420: 0213 OD	= \$0D	
0430: 0214 53	= \$53	SET TRACE VECTOR
0440: 0215 44	= \$44	
0450: 0216 38	= \$38	STORING STRING "SD80CO,A67A"
_		STORING STRENG SPOODO, NOTA
0460: 0217 30	= \$ 30	
0470: 0218 43	= \$43	
0480: 0219 30	· = \$30	
0490: 021A 2C	= \$20	
0500: 021B 41	= \$41	
0510: 0210 36	= \$36	
0520: 021D 37	= \$37	
0530: 021E 41	= \$41	
0540: 021F OD	= \$0D	
0550: 0220 53	100	STORE "SD"
	• _ =	STORE SD
0560: 0221 44	= \$44	
0570:	**************	*******************************
0580:		WING WHEN RELOCATING THE PROGRAM *
0590:	****************	*******************************
0600: 0222 33	= \$33	STORE "341" AND CHANGE IF ADDRESS CHANGES
0610: 0223 34	= \$34	
0620: 0224 31	= \$31	
0630: 0225 2C	= \$2C	STORE ",A674"
0640: 0226 41	= \$41	<i>,</i>
0650: 0227 36	= \$36	
0660: 0228 37	= \$37	
0670: 0229 34	= \$34	
0680: 022A OD	= \$0D	
	,	
0690: 022B 00	= \$00	ZERO IS END OF EXEC REQUEST
0700:	************	
0700: 0710:	######################################	
0710:	PAGE ZERO ADDRES.	
0710: 0720:	PAGE ZERO ADDRES.	S LOCATIONS *
0710: 0720: 0730:	* PAGE ZERO ADDRES.	S LOCATIONS
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C	<pre>* PAGE ZERO ADDRES ************************************</pre>	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER
0710: 0720: 0730:	* PAGE ZERO ADDRES.	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES. CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD # \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD ************************************	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM")
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0780: 0790: 0800:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD # \$00FE CURADH \$ \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD ************************************	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") * RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD # \$00FE CURADH \$ \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD ************************************	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM")
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD ************************************	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FD ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS (1) THIS PROGRAM ADJU 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") * RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 * JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE *
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FD ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS (1) THIS PROGRAM ADJU 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FO ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS (\$ THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PD 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") * RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 * JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE *
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FC BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS (SECONDARY) THIS PROGRAM ADJI ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS (INCLUSION) THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PU OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS (INCLUSION) THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PU OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0830: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0870:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FC ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD ************************************	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") * RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 STS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED * REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$\$00FE CURADH \$\$00FF ADJUST \$\$00FC ADJUSH \$\$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS \$\$ THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$ THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$ THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$1000000000000000000000000000000000000	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0890: 0900: 0900: 0910:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FC BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS (SECTION) THIS PROGRAM ADJI ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 UNLESS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FC ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD ************************************	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0990: 0910: 0920: 0930:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2 - ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3 - PROGRAM STO OPERATION OF 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF)
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FC ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD ************************************	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF)
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0990: 0910: 0920: 0930:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2 - ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3 - PROGRAM STO OPERATION OF 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF)
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD EXTENSIONS \$ THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO 1 BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3- PROGRAM STO OPERATION (\$ 4- DON'T RELOCT 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF)
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0930: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0960:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$ THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3- PROGRAM STO OPERATION \$ 4- DON'T RELOC INPUT PARMS: 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0930: 0950: 0950: 0950: 0960: 0970:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$0 THIS PROGRAM ADJI ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3- PROGRAM STO OPERATION O 4- DON'T RELOCE INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 USTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0930: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0960:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$0 THIS PROGRAM ADJI ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3- PROGRAM STO OPERATION O 4- DON'T RELOCE INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS (INCLUSSION) THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3- PROGRAM STO OPERATION (INCLUSSION) INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FI) 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS ERST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE)
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0800: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0990:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2 - ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3 - PROGRAM STI OPERATION OF 4 - DON'T RELOC INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FI 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA SOCATE FROM ADDRESS REST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) LOCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0960: 0990: 1000:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS 0 THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2 - ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3 - PROGRAM STO OPERATION 0 4 - DON'T RELOO INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FI PARM2 - REI WII 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS RST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO)
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$ THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO 1 BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFERENT CHANGED 3- PROGRAM STC OPERATION C 4- DON'T RELOC INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FI) PARM2 - REI WIII 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS REST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) KGRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0960: 0990: 1000:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FF CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS (INCLUSSION) THIS PROGRAM ADJI ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THRE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3- PROGRAM ST(INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FT) PARM2 - REI WII PARM3 - PR(INCLUSSION) 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 USTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS RST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) .OCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) GRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST STRUCTION IN PROGRAM
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FF CURADH * \$00FF ADJUST * \$00FC ADJUSH * \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIEL MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS (INCLUSSION) THIS PROGRAM ADJI ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THRE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3- PROGRAM ST(INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FT) PARM2 - REI WII PARM3 - PR(INCLUSSION) 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS REST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) KGRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0800: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0980: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1030:	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES. CURAD \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FC ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE. MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$0 THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1- PAGE ZERO 1 BE CHANGED THRE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANCED 3- PROGRAM STO OPERATION \$0 4- DON'T RELOC INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FT) PARM2 - REI INPARM3 - PRO 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS REST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) .OCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) SGRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST ITRUCTION IN PROGRAM
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0800: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0860: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1040: 022C CD 57 A6	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$ \$00FE CURADH \$ \$00FF ADJUST \$ \$00FC ADJUSH \$ \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS O THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO I BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2- ANY REFEREI CHANGED 3- PROGRAM STI OPERATION O 4- DON'T RELOO INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FI PARM2 - REI WII PARM3 - PRO INS 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA DOCATE FROM ADDRESS REST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) DOCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) GRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST STRUCTION IN PROGRAM A SEE IF COMMAND TERMINATED PROPERLY
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0940: 0950: 0950: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1030: 1040: 022C CD 57 A6 1050: 022F F0 02	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$ \$00FE CURADH \$ \$00FF ADJUST \$ \$00FC ADJUSH \$ \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS O THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO 1 BE CHANGED 3 - PROGRAM STO OPERATION C 4 - DON'T RELOC INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FI PARM2 - REI WII PARM3 - PRC CMP LSTCON BEQ U0 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR DN THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA SOCATE FROM ADDRESS REST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCATE TO ADDRESS (FIRST STRUCTION IN PROGRAM A SEE IF COMMAND TERMINATED PROPERLY YES SEE WHICH COMMAND
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0840: 0850: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0980: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1040: 022C CD 57 A6 1050: 022F F0 02 1060: 0231 38	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FF ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO 1 BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2 - ANY REFEREN CHANGED 3 - PROGRAM STO OPERATION OF 4 - DON'T RELOO INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REL (FI PARM2 - REL WII PARM3 - PRO CMP LSTCON BEQ U0 COMERR SEC 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS RST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) SGRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST TRUCTION IN PROGRAM AS E IF COMMAND TERMINATED PROPERLY YES SEE WHICH COMMAND ELSE SET CARRY AS ERROR FLAG
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0940: 0950: 0950: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1030: 1040: 022C CD 57 A6 1050: 022F F0 02	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$ \$00FE CURADH \$ \$00FF ADJUST \$ \$00FC ADJUSH \$ \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS O THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO 1 BE CHANGED 3 - PROGRAM STO OPERATION C 4 - DON'T RELOC INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (FI PARM2 - REI WII PARM3 - PRC CMP LSTCON BEQ U0 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 USTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS CRST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCATE TO ADDRESS (FIRST STRUCTION IN PROGRAM A SEE IF COMMAND TERMINATED PROPERLY YES SEE WHICH COMMAND
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0840: 0850: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0980: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1040: 022C CD 57 A6 1050: 022F F0 02 1060: 0231 38	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD * \$00FE CURADH \$00FF ADJUST \$00FF ADJUSH \$00FD ADJUSH \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROGRAM ADJU ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: 1 - PAGE ZERO 1 BE CHANGED THREE-BYTE 2 - ANY REFEREN CHANGED 3 - PROGRAM STO OPERATION OF 4 - DON'T RELOO INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REL (FI PARM2 - REL WII PARM3 - PRO CMP LSTCON BEQ U0 COMERR SEC 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 JSTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS RST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) SGRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST TRUCTION IN PROGRAM AS E IF COMMAND TERMINATED PROPERLY YES SEE WHICH COMMAND ELSE SET CARRY AS ERROR FLAG
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0940: 0950: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1030: 1040: 022C CD 57 A6 1050: 0231 38 1070: 0232 60 1080: 1080: 1080: 1080: 090: 0910: 0210: 02210: 000	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES. CURAD \$ \$00FE CURADH \$ \$00FF ADJUST \$ \$00FC ADJUSH \$ \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE. MODIFIED BY N. V. EXTENSIONS \$ THIS PROGRAM ADJI ADDRESSES OF A PI OR EXPANDED >>>> NOTES: PAGE ZERO D BE CHANGED THRE-BYTE CHANCED PROGRAM ST(OPERATION \$ INPUT PARMS: PARM1 - REI (F) PARM2 - REI INPUT PARMS: CMP LSTCON BEQ U0 	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 USTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS RCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS RST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) GRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST ITTUTION IN PROGRAM AND RETURN TO MONITOR FOR ER XX
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0970: 0980: 0970: 0980: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1030: 1040: 022C CD 57 A6 1050: 0231 38 1070: 0233 C9 14	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$ \$00FE CURADH \$ \$00FF ADJUST \$ \$00FC ADJUST \$ \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 USTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS NCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE DPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS FRST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCCATE TO ADDRESS (FIRST TRUCTION IN PROGRAM SEE IF COMMAND TERMINATED PROPERLY YES SEE WHICH COMMAND ELSE SET CARRY AS ERROR FLAG AND RETURN TO MONITOR FOR ER XX MAKE SURE IT IS "UO"
0710: 0720: 0730: 0740: 022C 0750: 022C 0760: 022C 0770: 022C 0780: 0790: 0800: 0800: 0810: 0820: 0830: 0840: 0850: 0860: 0870: 0860: 0870: 0880: 0890: 0900: 0900: 0910: 0920: 0930: 0940: 0940: 0950: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1030: 1040: 022C CD 57 A6 1050: 0231 38 1070: 0232 60 1080: 1080: 1080: 1080: 090: 0910: 0210: 02210: 000	 PAGE ZERO ADDRES CURAD \$ \$00FE CURADH \$ \$00FF ADJUST \$ \$00FC ADJUST \$ \$00FD BY JIM BUTTERFIE MODIFIED BY N. VI EXTENSIONS \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	S LOCATIONS SYM-1 "OLD ADDRESS LOW ORDER AND HIGH-ORDER SYM-1 PAGE ZERO SCRATCH AREA LOW-ORDER AND HIGH ORDER LD (SEE "THE FIRST BOOK OF KIM") RTIS TO RUN AS MONITOR ON THE SYM-1 USTS ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE ROGRAM SO IT CAN BE RELOCATED REFERENCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT UNLESS SPECIFIED AS ABSOLUTE INSTRUCTIONS RCES ABOVE \$8000 WILL NOT BE OPS WHEN IT FINDS AN ILLEGAL CODE (CAN USE \$FF) CATE DATA COCATE FROM ADDRESS RST OPCODE THAT WILL MOVE) OCATE TO ADDRESS (WHERE PARM1 L BE MOVED TO) GRAM START ADDRESS (FIRST ITTUTION IN PROGRAM AND RETURN TO MONITOR FOR ER XX

This means that it gets used for a lot of junk in addition to the defined user commands. It also means that you can use characters other than Un as command extensions, if you want, as long as they are not used for valid SYM commands with the same number of parameters.

The monitor saves the command value in a location called LSTCOM. When a carriage return is entered, the monitor reloads the command into the A register and loads the number of parameters into X.

So, the first thing our monitor extension should do is check the character in A against the value in LSTCOM. If they are the same, the program was called after normal command termination. If they are different, the command was not terminated properly and we want to make sure the carry is set and return with an RTS instruction.

This will cause the monitor to print the standard "ER xx" message and return to command mode.

Once we know that the command was terminated properly, we have to determine which command it was. As I mentioned earlier, the monitor does not verify the command character as it is entered, so we could be here for anything, including a "valid" command with the wrong number of parameters.

Finally, if we are on the right command, and if it was terminated properly, the last check is to make sure that exactly the correct number of parameters has been entered. If not, there will be missing information, or information will be in the wrong place. For any errors, all the extension has to do is guarantee that the carry is set and return to the monitor with an RTS instruction.

As an aside, the command processor does not initialize the stack register, and so, if you are debugging an extension and stop it before the RTS to the monitor, you can quickly use up a lot of the stack area. This only hurts if you have a routine or two located there, as I usually do.

The manual claims that locations \$F8 through \$FF are reserved for monitor use. Did you ever wonder what they are used for? Unfortunately, these locations were not assigned a variable name in the monitor assembly, so there are no cross references to them in the listing. I have tracked down most of the applications, but I don't guarantee that I didn't miss one.

The most used locations are probably \$FE and \$FF. These are the locations

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

August, 1979

that the monitor uses for almost all of it's indirect addressing. If you look at the command descriptions, this is where the "OLD" address is kept.

These programs use it in the same manner that the monitor does. It's impossible to display these locations via the monitor commands directly, but doing a Verify or Memory will show you what they are pointing to. Also, if you plan to use them, none of the monitor routines will change them, but almost any command will.

Another important pair of locations is \$FA and \$FB. These contain the address of the next byte to be obtained as input when processing in the execute mode. If your program modifies these locations, it can't be invoked from the execute mode.

As another aside about the execute mode, all input comes from RAM, so if you do a JSR INCHR and expect to get keyboard input while in execute mode it won't work. The execute command is the only one that modifies these addresses. The other locations are pretty much scratch locations; you can probably use them without affecting command operation, but I would not count on them being the same after any call to monitor service routines.

The cassette routines use \$FC and \$FD, as does the block move command. Terminal input uses \$F8 as a character buildup area, and terminal output uses \$F9 to hold the character as it is being output. There may be a few other uses, but I would stay away from these unless you are really desperate for page zero space, or you are writing monitor extensions.

The System RAM areas are much better documented in the monitor listing. They have also been assigned names, and therefore appear on the assembly cross reference list. These programs only deal with two main areas. This is \$A630 through \$A63F, and they are monitor scratch areas. The two bytes used here are not used by the monitor, according to the cross reference lists.

The locations \$A64A through \$A64F are the addresses where the monitor collects input parameters. Each is a two byte parameter area, and all three areas are initialized to zero at the start of command processing. The problems begin when you find that the labels P1, P2 and P3 are a little misleading. The monitor starts collecting parameters in the P3 area, and rotates the whole area 16 bits left for each new parameter. It works out all right for three parameters, but two parameters will end up in P3 and P2, while one ends up in P3.

MICRO – The 6502 Journal

1110: 0237 4C DE 02 JMP U 1 GO TRY AS U1 COMMAND 1120: 023A E0 03 UOCOMM CPXIM \$03 MAKE SURE HAVE THREE PARMS 1130: 023C DO F3 BNE COMERR BRANCH FOR ERROR IF NOT 1140: 1150: NOW COMPUTE THE ADJUSTMENT INCREMENT 1160: 1170: 023E 38 SEC SET BORROW 1180: 023F AD 4C A6 LDA P2L GET LOW-ORDER "TO" CALC DIFFERENCE 1190: 0242 ED 4E A6 SBC P1L 1200: 0245 85 FC STA ADJUST SAVE IN PAGE ZERO LOW-ORDER 1210: 0247 AD 4D A6 SAME FOR HIGH-ORDER LDA P2H 1220: 024A ED 4F A6 P1H SBC 1230: 024D 85 FD ADJUSH IT GOES INTO PAGE ZERO ALSO STA 1240: 1250: * NOW PUT PROGRAM POINTER TO PAGE ZERO 1260: 1270: 024F 20 A7 82 P3SCR JSR **************** 1280: 1290: * GET AN OPCODE HERE 1300: 1310: 1320: 0252 20 24 03 GETOP JSR DETLEN FIND OPCODE LENGTH AND TYPE 1330: 0255 30 07 BMI TRIPLE MINUS IS LENGTH 3 OR BAD TYPE 1340: 0257 FO 2A BEO BRANCH ZERO IS A BRANCH 1350: 1360: * HERE WE HAVE TO SKIP FORWARD TO NEXT OPCODE 1370: 1380: 1390: 1400: 0259 20 1A 03 SKIP1 JSR ADVANC 1410: 025C FO F4 BEQ GETOP AND THEN GO GET THE NEXT OPCODE 1420: 1430: 1440: * GOT A 3 BYTE OPCODE / ILLEGAL / OR END (SPECIAL) ********** 1450. 1460: 1470: 025E C8 TRIPLE INY BUMP Y BY ONE 1480: 025F FO OF BEQ FIX3BY IF NOW ZERO IT IS A 3 BYTER 1490: 1500: 0261 20 16 83 OUITDU JSR CRLFSZ OUTPUT LAST ADDRESS 1510: 0264 20 42 83 JSR SPACE FOLLOWED BY A SPACE 1520: 0267 AO 00 LDYIM \$00 AND THE OPCODE 1530: 0269 B1 FE LDAIY CURAD 1540: 026B 20 FA 82 JSR OUTBYT CLEAR THE CARRY 1550: 026E 18 CLC AND RETURN TO SYSTEM 1560: 026F 60 RTS 1570: 1580: 0270 C8 FIX3BY INY MAKE Y=1 NOW 1590: 0271 B1 FE LDAIY CURAD LOW-ORDER PART OF ADDRESS 1600: 0273 AA PUT INTO X XAT NOW MAKE Y=2 1610: 0274 C8 TNY 1620: 0275 B1 FE LDAIY CURAD HIGH-ORDER PART OF ADDRESS 1630: 0277 20 B6 02 ADJST GO CHANGE ADDRESS IF NECESSARY JSR ID=02 0010: 0020: 027A 91 FE STAIY CURAD PUT HIGH-ORDER BACK 0030: 0270 88 DEY MAKE Y=1 0040: 027D 8A LOW-ORDER TO A TXA STAIY CURAD PUT IT BACK ALSO 0050: 027E 91 FE 0060: 0280 40 59 02 JMP SKIP1 · GO SKIP FORWARD TO NEXT OPCODE 0070: 0080: 0090: # GOT A BRANCH - HAVE TO CHECK BOTH "TO " AND "FROM" ADDRESSES 0100: 0110: 0120: 0130: 0283 C8 BRANCH INY MAKE Y=1 0140: 0284 A6 FE CURAD GET CURRENT LOCATION LOW-ORDER LDX 0150: 0286 A5 FF CURADH AND HIGH-ORDER LDA 0160: 0288 20 B6 02 ADJST FIX IT IF NECESSARY JSR 0170: 028B 8E 30 A6 STX SCRO SAVE LOW-ORDER FOR NOW 0180: 028E A2 FF LDXIM \$FF SET FLAG FOR BACK REFERENCE 0190: 0290 B1 FE LDAIY CURAD GET RELATIVE BRANCH AMOUNT 0200: 0292 18 CLC 0210: 0293 69 02 ADCIM \$02 ADJUST THE OFFSET 0220: 0295 30 01 BMI OVER BRANCH IF BACKWARDS BRANCH

August, 1979

0230: 0297 E8 INX FORWARDS - MAKE FLAG ZERO 0240: 0298 8E 31 A6 OVER SCR1 STX SAVE THIS ALSO 0250: 029B 18 CLC 0260: 029C 65 FE CURAD CALCULATE "TO" LOW-ORDER ADC 0270: 029E AA TAX PUT INTO X 0280: 029F AD 31 A6 LDA SCR 1 OO OR FF, REMEMBER? 0290: 02A2 65 FF CURADH CALCULATE "TO" HIGH-ORDER ADC 0300: 02A4 20 B6 02 JSR ADJST FIX IT IF NECESSARY 0310: 02A7 CA DEX TAKE BACK OFFSET 0320: 02A8 CA DEX 0330: 02A9 8A TXA PUT LOW-ORDER BACK INTO A 0340: 02AA 38 SEC **RE-CALCULATE RELATIVE BRANCH** 0350: 02AB ED 30 A6 SBC SCRO 0360: 02AE 91 FE STAIY CURAD AND PUT IT BACK 0370: 02B0 20 CE 02 JSR SIGNCH GO CHECK FOR SIGN CHANGE 0380: 0283 4C 59 02 JMP SKIP1 GO SKIP FORWARD TO NEXT OPCODE 0390: 0400: 0410: * EXAMINE ADDRESS AND ADJUST IT IF NEEDED 0420. HIGH-ORDER IS IN A 0430: * LOW-ORDER IS IN X 0440: 0450: 0460: 0286 C9 80 ADJST CMPIM \$80 MAKE SURE REFERENCE NOT TOO FAR 0470: 02B8 B0 13 BCS OUT DONE IF TOO HIGH 0480: 02BA CD 4F A6 CMP P1H CHECK HIGH-ORDER FIRST 0490: 02BD D0 03 BNE TEST2 BRANCH IF NOT EQUAL 0500: 02BF EC 4E A6 CPX EQUAL - NEED TO CHECK LOW-ORDER ALSO P1L 0510: 02C2 90 09 BRANCH IF LOW TEST2 BCC OUT 0520: 02C4 48 ELSE SAVE HIGH-ORDER ON STACK PHA 0530: 02C5 8A TXA PUT LOW-ORDER INTO A 0540: 02C6 18 CLC 0550: 02C7 65 FC ADC ADJUST ADD LOW-ORDER ADJUSTMENT 0560: 02C9 AA TAX PUT BACK INTO X 0570: 02CA 68 PLA PULL HIGH-ORDER BACK OUT 0580: 02CB 65 FD ADJUSH ADD IN HIGH ORDER ADJUSTMENT ADC 0590: 02CD 60 OUT RTS AND RETURN 0600: 0610: 0620: CHECK TO MAKE SURE SIGN 0630: BEFORE BRANCH IS SAME AS AFTER 0640: 0650: 0660: 02CE 4D 31 A6 SIGNCH EOR SCR 1 SEE IF SIGNS ARE THE SAME 0670: 02D1 10 0A BPL SIGNOK BRANCH IF THE SAME SAVE "A" ON STACK 0680: 02D3 48 PHA CRLFSZ OUTPUT CURRENT ADDRESS 0690: 02D4 20 16 83 JSR 0700: 02D7 20 42 83 JSR SPACE AND A SPACE 0710: 02DA 4C 77 81 JMP ERNOCR AND ERROR MESSAGE SIGNOK RTS RETURN IF SIGN IS OK 0720: 02DD 60 0730: 0740: # SYM-1 FUNCTION - MINI LISTER 0750: 0760: BY: NICK VRTIS -- LS1/CCSD -- APRIL 1979 0770: * 0780: . LIST A PROGRAM BY INSTRUCTION PER LINE 0790: 0800: . INPUT PARMS: 0810: ÷ PARM1 - PROGRAM STARTING ADDRESS PARM2 - PROGRAM ENDING ADDRESS 0820: ٠ 0830: 0840: 0850: 02DE C9 15 CMPIM \$15 MAKE SURE ON RIGHT COMMAND U1 0860: 02E0 D0 04 BNE UIERR BRANCH IF WRONG 0870: 02E2 E0 02 CPXIM \$02 MAKE SURE 2 AND ONLY 2 PARMS GIVEN 0880: 02E4 F0 02 UISTRT BRANCH TO START IF CORRECT BEQ 0890: 02E6 38 U1ERR SEC 0900: 02E7 60 RTS 0910: 02E8 20 9C 82 UISTRT JSR P2SCR SET UP BEGINNING ADDRESS 0920: 0930: 0940: # LIST PROGRAM EITHER 1 AT A TIME OR "MAXRC" AT A TIME 0950: 0960: 0970: 02EB AD 58 A6 LISTER LDA MAXRC # OF LINES CONTROLLED BY "MAXRC" 0980: 02EE 8D 31 A6 STA COUNT SAVE IN SCRATCH AREA 0990: 1000: 02F1 20 16 83 LISTLP JSR CRLFSZ PUT OUT CURRENT ADDRESS

The addresses I used for the high and low trace limits are entries in the jump table. I picked these for two reasons. The first is that I don't use the jump table, so am not worried about changing it. The second is slightly more important. If you will note, the default values set in these locations during system reset turn out to cover normal user RAM. This means I don't have to worry about making sure they get set every time I reset the system.

There are a number of obscure SYM monitor routines used here, and some explanation of their function is in order now. Where possible, the names correspond to names in the monitor listing.

The routine P3SCR takes the two bytes from the P3 area and moves them to page zero locations \$FE and \$FF for indirect addressing. P2SCR does the same thing, but with the P2 data instead of P3. To my knowledge, there is no P1SCR or equivalent.

CRLFSZ is a very handy routine that outputs a carriage return, a line feed, and the contents of \$FF and \$FE (i.e. the current address). The routine INCCMP does a 16 bit add of 1 to the contents of CURAD, and compares the result to the value of P3. The compare is ignored in the relocate program; but for the lister, P3 has the program ending address so it knows when to quit. There is a reverse of this routine, called DECCMP, that subtracts 1 and does the compare. It isn't used in these routines, but might be handy some time.

There are two other SYM monitor locations used which are not labeled monitor addresses. The ERNOCRLF label is a few instructions into the ERMSG routine. It is after the carriage return and line feed subroutine jump. Unfortunately, where I enter, ERMSG has already pushed A on the stack, so always JMP to it from a subroutine and let it do the return from your subroutine, or else your stack will get out of sync.

The last address I call DBRTN. I use it in the extended trace. It is actually the last couple of instructions of the normal trace routine. It does a check of the carry and continues tracing if the carry is clear; otherwise it returns to the monitor. This works out conveniently since the routines INSTAT and DELAY return with the carry set if a key is down or the break key on the terminal has been pressed.

The remaining addresses and routines used in the programs are defined adequately in the SYM manual, so I won't bother discussing them here.

The relocate program should not be difficult to follow. The program is made

possible by the subroutine DETLEN. I have to give credit to Jim Butterfield and *The First Book of KIM* for that routine and for most of the relocate program. DETLEN not only determines the instruction length, but also classifies it as one of four types: a branch (Y = 0) an absolute address reference (Y = FF) an "invalid" instruction (Y = FE) and all others (Y = number of bytes in the instruction).

The invalid opcodes detected are only those with bits 0 and 1 on. This is not allinclusive, but it does cover quite a few of the undefined opcodes. The normal procedure for operating the program is to insert an FF after the last program statement, since the relocate program stops when it encounters an "invalid" opcode.

This sometimes catches an attempt to relocate a data area instead of a program, which is a definite no-no. The program can't tell the difference between most data and instructions, so make sure you stop it before it tries to "fix" the "addresses" in your data. If you get into the habit of collecting your data areas in one place, your programs will be easier to relocate.

If you follow the code, you will see that there is a lot more work involved in relocating a branch instruction than in fixing an absolute address reference. This is because the program has to compute the effective FROM and TO addresses before it can determine whether the relative byte count has changed.

I have also included a routine to verify that the sign (bit 7) of the new displacement is the same before and after the relocation. This routine was added shortly after the first time I relocated a backward branch into a forward branch, by overflowing the sign, and started executing one of the 6502's INMI instructions (INMI = Ignore Non-Maskable Interrupt).

The program lister was really easy to do with subroutine DETLEN available. I have a CRT running at 1200 baud, so I set the program up to list a screenfull of lines at a time, and then wait for any key before continuing with the listing. If you have a printer, or run at a slower baud rate, you might want to ignore the MAX-RC count, do a call to INSTAT after each line, and only stop when the break key is entered. Remember, INSTAT returns with the carry set if the break is entered, and clear otherwise.

The extended trace routine is probably the hardest to understand. It also requires one hardware change as outlined in the SYM manual. That change is the installation of jumpers W-24 and X-25. These enable software control of the debug flip-flops, but only up to a certain point.

1010: 1020: 02F4 20 42 83 CUROP JSR SPACE LEADING SPACE 1030: 02F7 20 24 03 JSR DETLEN MAKE SURE GOT CURRENT LINE LENGTH 1040: 02FA A0 00 LDYIM \$00 INIT Y TO ZERO 1050: 1060: 02FC B1 FE CURRLP LDAIY CURAD GET CURRENT OPCODE 1070: 02FE 20 FA 82 JSR OUTBYT OUTPUT IT 1080: 0301 C8 INY BUMP TO NEXT BYTE 1090: 0302 CC 32 A6 CPY BYTES SEE IF DONE 1100: 0305 DO F5 BNE CURRLP LOOP FOR CURRENT NUMBER OF BYTES 1110: 1120: 0307 20 1A 03 JSR. ADVANC ADVANCE TO NEXT INSTRUCTION 1130: 030A BO OC BCS PGMDON SEE IF TO END 1140: 030C CE 31 A6 DEC COUNT ELSE DECREASE LINE COUNT 1150: 030F 10 E0 BPL LISTLP GOT MORE TO DO IF POSITIVE 1160: 1170: 0311 20 1B 8A JSR INCHR WAIT FOR ANY CHARACTER 1180: 0314 FO 02 BEQ PGMDON EQUAL MEANS C/R AND HE WANTS QUITS 1190: 0316 DO D3 BNE LISTER ELSE CARRY ON 1200: 1210: * END OF PROGRAM ENCOUNTERED - RETURN TO MONITOR 1220: 1230: 1240: 1250: 0318 18 PGMDON CLC CLEAR CARRY FOR OK RETURN 1260: 0319 60 AND RETURN RIS 1270: 1280: * ADVANCE TO NEXT INSTRUCTION 1290: 1300: 1310: 1320: 031A AE 32 A6 ADVANC LDX BYTES GET BYTE COUNT 1330: 031D 20 B2 82 ADVILP JSR INCCMP BUMP CURRENT ADDRESS 1340: 0320 CA DEX DECREASE COUNT 1350: 0321 DO FA BNE ADVILP LOOP UNTIL ALL BYTES ARE COUNTED 1360: 0323 60 RTS RETURN HERE 1370: 1380: * DETERMINE THE INSTRUCTION LENGTH 1390: 1400: 1410: 1420: 0324 AO 00 DETLEN LDYIM \$00 INIT Y TO ZERC 1430: 0326 B1 FE LDAIY CURAD PICK UP CURRENT OPCODE 1440 . 1450: * ENTER HERE IF "A" ALREADY HAS OPCODE IN IT 1460: 1470: 0328 A8 DETLN1 TAY SAVE IN Y 1480: 0329 A2 07 LDXIM \$07 GOT SEVEN TABLE ENTRIES TO CHECK 1490: CHKLOP TYA 1500: 032B 98 PUT OPCODE BACK INTO A 1510: 032C 3D 82 03 TABOUT -01 REMOVE THE DON'T CARE BITS ANDX 1520: 032F 5D 89 03 EORX TABTST -01 TEST THE REST 1530: 0332 FO 03 BRANCH IF FOUND THE MATCH BEQ FOUND ELSE TRY NEXT ENTRY 1540: 0334 CA DEX CHKLOP UNTIL ALL ARE LOOKED AT 1550: 0335 DO F4 BNE 1560: 1570: 0337 BC 99 03 FOUND LDYX TABLEN GET LENGTH FROM TABLE 1580: 033A 8C 32 A6 STY BYTES SAVE THE LENGTH 1590: 033D BC 91 03 LDYX TABTYP NOW LOAD THE OPCODE TYPE 1600: 0340 60 RTS AND RETURN 1610: 1620: ID=03 0010: 0020: 0030: 0040: ALTERNATE USER TRACE ROUTINE 0050: 0060: BY: NICK VRTIS -- LSI/CCSD FEBRUARY 1979 0070: 0080: ALTERNATE TRACE ROUTINE TO PRINT ADDITIONAL DATA 0090: 0100: WILL PRINT PROGRAM COUNTER-Y-X-A-FLAGS-STACK ONLY PRINTS FOR PROGRAM ADDRESS IN RANGE OF ADDRESS 0110: 0120: SPECIFIED BY: 0130: A62C - EXCLUSIVE ENDING ADDRESS

(SYM DEFAULT IS 0000)

0140:

A626 - INCLUSIVE STARTING ADDRESS 0150: (SYM DEFAULT IS 0000)
 TRACE VELOCITY IS IGNORED IF TRACE IS NOT IN RANGE 0160: 0170: * KEYBOARD IS CHECKED AND RETURN 0180: 0190: * IS TO MONITOR IF KEY OR BREAK * REGARDLESS OF ADDRESS 0200: 0210: 0220: 0230: 0341 AE 59 A6 USRTRA LDX USREGS ALWAYS EXECUTES SO X IS OK USREGS +01 A WILL BE OK IF SELF TRACING 0240: 0344 AD 5A A6 LDA 0250: 0260: 0270: * CHANGE THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION 0280: * TO HIGH-ORDER OF PAGE LOCATED ON 0290: 0300: 0310: 0347 C9 03 CMPIM \$03 SEE IF TRACING MYSELF RETURN 0320: 0349 F0 35 BEQ THIGH +01 0330: 034B CD 2D A6 CMP 0340: 034E D0 03 BNE HI 0350: 0350 EC 2C A6 THIGH CPX 0360: 0353 B0 28 ΗТ BCS NOTRAN BRANCH IF TOO HIGH 0370: 0380: 0390: # IT IS LESS THAN THE UPPER LIMIT 0400: 0410: 0420: 0355 CD 27 A6 CMP TLOW +01 CHECK AGAINST LOWER LIMIT 0430: 0358 D0 03 BNE LO TLOW 0440: 035A EC 26 A6 CPX 0450: 035D 90 1E NOTRAN BRANCH IF NOT IN RANGE LO BCC 0460: 0470: # IT IS IN RANGE - OUTPUT GOODIES 0480: 0490: 035F 20 4D 83 JSR CRLF START ON NEW LINE 0500: 0362 20 EE 82 JSR OUTPC 0510: 0365 A2 05 LDXIM \$05 0520: 0367 BD 5A A6 DSPREG LDAX USREGS +01 0530: 036A 20 42 83 SPACE OUTPUT LEADING SPACE JSR 0540: 036D 20 FA 82 JSR OUTBYT NOW THE DATA AS 2 HEX 0550: 0370 CA DEX 0560: 0371 D0 F4 DSPREG BNE 0570: 0373 EC 56 A6 COMPARE O TO TV CPX TV 0580: 0376 F0 08 BEQ RETURN EQUAL WILL ALSO HAVE CARRY SET 0590: 0600: * PERFORM THE DELAY ACCORDING TO TV VALUE 0610: 0620: 0378 20 5A 83 DODELA JSR DELAY 0630: 037B B0 03 BCS RETURN IF KEY WAS DOWN - DON'T CHECK AGAIN 0640: 0650: * NOT IN RANGE - CHECK FOR KEY DOWN ANYWAY 0660: 0670: 037D 20 86 83 NOTRAN JSR INSTAT CHECK FOR KEY DOWN * RETURN WITH CARRY ON FOR RETURN TO MONITOR 0690: 0700: * CARRY OFF TO CONTINUE TRACE 0710: 0720: 0380 4C BB 80 RETURN JMP DBRTN RETURN WILL CHECK CARRY 0730: 0740: 0750: * TABLES FOR DETLIN 0760: 0770: 0780: 0383 OC TABOUT = \$0C MASKS TO REMOVE DON'T CARE BITS 0790: 0384 1F \$1F = 0800: 0385 OD \$0D Ξ 0810: 0386 87 \$87 = 0820: 0387 1F Ξ \$1F 0830: 0388 FF \$FF Ξ 0840: 0389 03 \$03 0850: 038A OC TABTST = \$0C 0860: 038B 19 \$19 Ξ 0870: 038C 08 = \$08 0880: 038D 00 \$00 = 0890: 038E 10 \$10 = 0900: 038F 20 = \$20 0910: 0390 03 \$03 = 0920: 0391 02 TABTYP = \$02

When I started writing this routine, it was only going to be a one night project. It turned out to be a project all right, but it was more than one night. In the mean time, I found the program bug that caused me to write the extended trace in the first place. It has been useful on a number of later projects, though.

Let me tell you some things about the SYM implementation of hardware debug. It all starts with a non-maskable interrupt which is generated at the completion of each instruction that is not a SYM monitor address, provided that the debug flip-flop is set. The 6502 picks up the address contained in locations \$FFFA and \$FFFB as the interrupt handler. Do to wiring "mirrors", \$FFFA and \$FFFB are actually \$A67A and \$A67B, which are system RAM addresses.

Normally, this vector contains the address of SVNMI, which is the usual trace routine. The first thing the monitor does is unprotect system RAM, and then save all the registers, flags, and program counter in the user register save area in system RAM. It then resets the debug flip-flop so that it is off. For the extended trace, this vector is changed to point to another SYM monitor routine that does the same things, but exits via an indirect jump through system RAM location TRCVEC to the user trace routine.

In theory, this means that the user routine should be able to do just about anything the monitor can do. The hard facts of life are that the debug key bounces, and the monitor does not debounce it before you get control, but it does reset the flip-flop.

This is no problem if I am in the monitor (say, waiting for input) when I press the debug key. Since the monitor does not get interrupted, by the time an interrupt is generated, the key is through bouncing, and only the interrupt is generated.

If, on the other hand, a user program is executing and I press the debug key, the extended trace routine get control before the key has finished bouncing. This means that an interrupt is generated within the extended trace and it starts tracing itself.

At first glance, the solution would seem the same as for any other bouncy input; namely, to wait for it to settle. The only problem is that the extended trace gets only ONE instruction done before the routine is interrupted. The best that I could do was check to see if it is tracing itself and exit gracefully to the monitor if so. Unfortunately, the register save area doesn't contain any more useful information, but then, there is a price for everything.

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

August, 1979

Now that we have that explanation out of the way, on to a discussion of the mechanics of the trace routine. Actually, the hardest part is making sure the carry gets set or cleared, before returning to DBRTN, so we either continue tracing or exit to the monitor. If the program is tracing itself, or if the trace velocity is zero, the return is executed immediately after a compare instruction that resulted in an equal condition which sets the carrv.

If the trace velocity was not zero, then this routine uses the DELAY routine to slow down the execution rate. DELAY even checks the keyboard, via INSTAT, for a break key and sets the carry appropriately. The check of the carry is made after the jump to DELAY so that the program doesn't check the keyboard twice. The second check would probably get the opposite results if the keypad were being checked, since KEYQ debounces the keypad.

You should also note that even if the address is not in the requested range, the program does a call to INSTAT, anyway, to check for a key down or the break key. This is so you can interrupt a program outside your requested trace range. Remember, the debug key is already causing the extended trace to be invoked, so you can't stop the program with that.

The final thing to remember about the trace routine is that even for those addresses you have not selected, there are an awful lot of instructions executed before that fact is determined. Effectively, your cycle time has slowed drastically when debug is on, and I mean by orders of magnitude. This can be surprising at times, especially when the code you are bypassing initializes a two thousand byte array.

Last but not least, I would like to explain the strange code that appears at the start of the program. It comprises the ASCII commands that set up the user command vector, the MAXRC byte count, and the extended trace routine addresses. By putting them there, I only have to remember one address instead of half of a dozen. By using the SYM execute command, all the addresses get set up for me.

Don't forget to change the addresses referenced in the execute commands when you relocate these routines. Also remember that the addresses must be in ASCII, not in hex. There is also one place in the extended trace routine that must be changed to equal the high order byte of the address the routine resides at. This is so the routine can tell if it is tracing itself. It also means the program won't trace any other program on that page.

0930: 0940: 0950: 0960: 0970: 0980: 0990: 1000: 1010: 1020: 1030: 1040: 1050:	0394 01 0395 01 0396 00 0397 FF 0398 FE 0399 02 039A 03 039B 03 039C 01 039D 01 039E 02		TABLEN		\$FFF \$01 \$00 \$FFE \$00 \$FFE \$00 \$01 \$01 \$01 \$02	
1060: 1070:	039F 03 03A0 03		PGMEND	=	\$03 \$03	
1080:						
1100:					STEM ROUTIN	
1120: 1130: 1140: 1150: 1160: 1170: 1180: 1190: 1200: 1210: 1220:	03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1		DBRTN ERNOCR P2SCR P3SCR INCCMP OUTPC OUTBYT CRLFSZ SPACE CRLF	********	\$80BB \$8177 \$829C \$82A7 \$82B2 \$82EE \$82FA \$8316 \$8342 \$8340 \$8340	CH PU PU BU OU PR OU OU
1230: 1240:	03A1 03A1		DELAY INSTAT	*	\$835A \$8386	DE GE
1250: 1260:	0341		OR INCHR	A) #	Y KEY DOWN \$8A1B) GE
1270: 1280:				***	********	
1290: 1300: 1310: 1320: 1320: 1340: 1340: 1360: 1360: 1380: 1390: 1400: 1410: 1420: 1430:	03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1 03A1		TLOW THIGH SCR0 SCR1 BYTES COUNT P3L P3H P2L P2H P1L P1H ENDAD	**********	\$A626 \$A630 \$A631 \$A632 \$CR1 \$A64A \$A64B \$A64B \$A64C \$A64D \$A64E \$A64F \$3L	TR TR SY SY US IN
1440: 1450:	03&1 03&1		TV LSTCOM	# #	\$A656 \$A657	TR CO
1460: 1470:	03A1 03A1		MAXRC USREGS	*	\$A658 \$A659	MA TR
ID= SYMEOI ADJST ADVILI COMERI CURAD DBRTN DODEL/ FIXSBY INCCMJ LISTEI MAXRC OUT PQH PQH SIGNCI TABLEI TESTR TV UCCRR	02B6 P 031D R 0231 00FE 80BB A 0378 F 0270 P 82E2 R 02EB A 658 02CD A 64F 829C 0 0261 H 02CE	2000 210 ADJUSH BRANCH COUNT CURADH DELAY DSPREG FOUND INCHR LISTLF NOTRAN OVER PQL PSH RETURN SIGNOR TABOUT THIGH UP UQSTRT	 00FD 0283 A631 00FF 835A 0367 0337 8A1B 02F1 0371 0298 A64E A64B 0380 02DD 0383 A62C 0233 		ADJUST 00F BYTES A63 CRLF 834 CUROP 02F DETLEN 032 ENDAD A64 GETOP 025 INITCO 020 LO 035 OUTBYT 82F PGMDON 031 PRH A64 PSL A64 SCRP A63 SKIPQ 025 TABTST 038 TLOW A62 UPCOMM 023 USREGS A65	2D44A20DA8DA09A6A

*********************************** ENTRY POINTS AND RAM ADDRESSES ********* HECK CARRY & TRACE OR MONITOR ERXX" W/O CR/LF -- JUMP TO ONLY UT "PARM2" INTO "CURAD" UT "PARM3" INTO "CURAD" UMP "CURAD" & COMPARE TO PARM3 UTPUT USER PROGRAM COUNTER RINT A (TWO HEX DIGITS) UTPUT CR/LF AND "CURAD" UTPUT ONE SPACE UTPUT CR/LF ELAY ACCORDING TO TV ET KEY STATUS (BREAK ET ASCII CHAR VIA "INVEC" RACE LOW ADDRESS RACE HIGH ADDRESS ISTEM SCRATCH AREA O YSTEM RAM SCRATCH AREA 1 YSTEM RAM SCRATCH AREA 2 SE SCRATCH AREA 1 NPUT PARAMETER VALUES NDING ADDRESS IS IN P3 AREA RACE VELOCITY MMAND END INDICATOR XIMUM RECORD/BYTES FOR OUTPUT ACE HOLD OF USER REGISTERS ADVANC 031A CHKLOP 032B CRLFSZ 8316 CURRLP 02FC DETLNQ 0328 ERNOCE 8177 HT 0353 INSTAT 8386 LSTCOM A657 OUTPC 82EE PGMEND 03A0 PRL A64C PSSCR 82A7

SCRQ

UQ

SPACE

TABTYP 0391

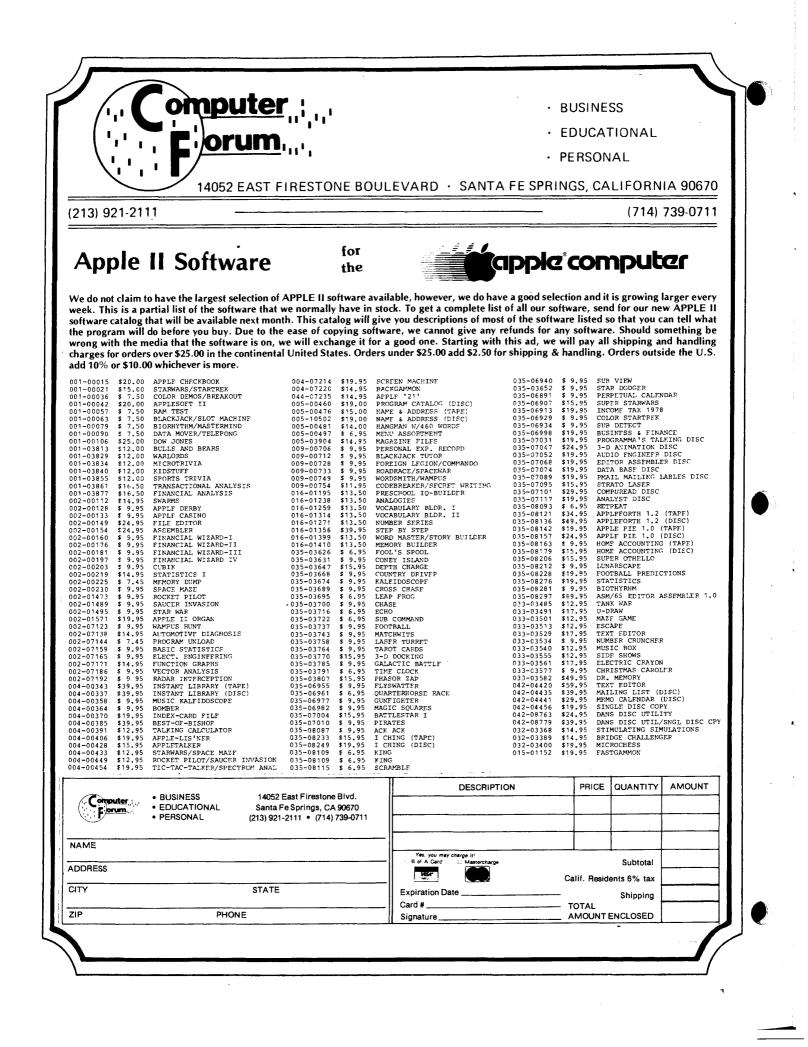
TRIPLE 025E

A631

8342

02DE USRTRA 0341

MICRO - The 6502 Journal



Replace that PIA with a VIA

E. D. Morris, Jr. 3200 Washington Street Midland, MI 48640

Sound effects, timed interrupts and a versatile shift register are a few of the benefits offered by this useful hardware equipment.

If your microcomputer board uses the 6520 Peripheral Interface Adapter for an I/O port, you might consider replacing it with a 6522 Versatile Interface Adapter. For the two dollars increase in price you get all the functions of the 6520 plus two timers, a shift register, input data latching, and a much more powerful interrupt system.

A block diagram of the VIA is shown in Figure 1. The 6522 appears to the CPU as sixteen memory locations, compared to four for the 6520. Table 1 shows how the various registers are addressed using the register select pins. In some cases, accessing a register triggers another function such as resetting an interrupt flag or starting the timer.

The timers are loaded with data and then decremented at the system clock rate to create a delay. This can be used to generate interrupts at preset intervals.

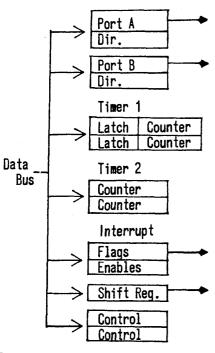


Figure 1: Block Diagram of the 6522

Table 1: 6522 Register Address List

RS3	RS2	RS1	RS0	FUNCTION
				I/O port B I/O port A Data direction B Data direction A Timer 1 counter low byte Timer 1 counter high byte Timer 1 latch low byte Timer 2 low byte Timer 2 low byte Timer 2 high byte Shift register Timer and shift register control I/O handshake control
H H.	н Н	L H	H L	Interrupt flags Interrupt enables
Н	н	н	н	I/O port A

Another use is to connect an amplifier and speaker to the shift register output. By storing a 11110000 or 11001100 in the shift register and placing it in the free running mode, square waves at audio frequencies are produced. BASIC can then POKE constants to timer 2 to produce various audio tones. You can create electronic music, or add sound effects to those mute game programs. In fact, this scheme is used for the PET sound effects.

The timers can be set to cause interrupts at equally spaced time intervals. This saves the CPU the chore of keeping time or chasing its tail in loops to create delays. I found the timed interrupt very convenient in writing a single-step machine language debugging program. The timer is set so the CPU can just escape from the monitor and execute one step of the main program before another interrupt forces it back to the monitor. A recent issue of MICRO gives details of using the 6522 timers with a SYM computer.

So how do you install this super chip in your system? Figure 2 compares the pinouts of the 6520 and the 6522. Thirty-six of the forty pins are identical, so that is a good start. However changes must by made to your circuit board at pins 21, 22, 37 and 38. The 6522 needs 4 address lines compared to 2 for the 6520. I jumpered RS0 and RS1 to address lines 2 and 3 somewhere on the CPU board. To reduce foil cutting, I left RS2 and RS3 connected to address 0 and 1. You will have to make your own list of register addresses depending how you connect the RS lines to your address buss. IRQ and R/W must be re-jumped to the proper pins. My CPU board did not use CS0, so this was no loss.

I made this modification on an OSI 500 CPU board (Kilobaud March 1979). After reading the Trouble Shooter's Corner (Kilobaud September 1978), I was very apprehensive about taking on this project. However the OSI board has no "bogus" clock pulsus running around, so I had no trouble.

Àugust, 1979

Any of seven events can cause as interrupt and set a flag in the interrupt flag register. The shift register rate is controlled either by timer 2 or by an external clock. Two control registers allow selection of the many options available in the 6522 VIA. More details of the 6522 can be obtained from Synertek, P.O. Box 552, Santa Clara CA 95052.

So what does the 6522 gain you as far as programming? Well, the shift register can be used as a serial output port to drive a Teletype or printer. The baud rate is software controlled by the constant stored in timer 2.

PA,PB = I/O Port CA,CB = Handshake Control RS = Register Select (Address) RES = Reset D = Data Bus CS = Chip Select IRQ = Interrupt

Figure 2: Pin-outs of the 6522 VIA and 6520 PIA

NOW AVAILABLE T.D.O. TAPE DATA QUERY For SOL-IIA and PET-8K PET-8K SOL-IIA **TRS-80-LEVEL II GENERAL PACK 1** \$11.00 * FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (Checkbook Balancer, Tic Tac Toe, Metric Conversion) -Utilizes Dual Audio Cassette Recorders * INTERACTIVE QUERY LANGUAGE **GENERAL PACK 2** \$19.00 -English-Like Commands (Space Patrol, Biorhythm, Battlestar, One-Armed Bandit) -Powerful Info Retrieval Capability * COMPUTERIZED BUSINESS & PERSONAL RECORDS \$13.00 FINANCIAL PACK 1 -Customize Your Own File Structures (Loans, Depreciation, Investments) -Create & Maintain Data Files -No Programming Experience Required FINANCIAL PACK 2 \$13.00 * IMPLEMENTED IN BASIC (Mortgage & Loan Amortization, Future Projections, T.D.Q. CASSETTE WITH MANUAL & REF. CARD \$50.00 Risk Analysis) The Following Pre-Defined T.D.Q. File Structures Are Available To Solve Your Data Processing Needs: **STATISTICS PACK 1** \$19.00 INVENTORY CONTROL (Mean & Deviation, Distribution, Linear Correlation & \$35.00 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE \$35.00 Regression, Contingency Table Analysis) ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$35.00 ORDER PROCESSING \$35.00 GAME PACK 1 \$20.00 CUSTOMER DIRECTORY \$25,00 (Basketball, Object Removal, Bowling, Darts, Gopher) APPOINTMENT SCHEDULING \$25.00 Each With Cassette And Manual GAME PACK 2 - (children - educational) \$13.00 (Arithmetic God, Addition Dice, Travel) Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope For Complete Software Catalogue. For the KIM-1 Send Check Or Money-Order To: PCROS - A Real-Time Operating System in the \$50.00 H. GELLER COMPUTER SYSTEMS IK KIM RAM DEPT. M. P.O. BOX 350 Includes: Assembly listing; Cassette with user's NEW YORK, NY 10040 (New York Residents Add Applicable Sales Tax) manual; Schematic for relay control board

PET Cassette I/O

Ronald C. Smith P. O. Box 1125 Reseda, CA 91335

No more lost files, missing data or elusive end of file marks! Now that great cassette I/O capability can be put to work.

At first glance it would appear that cassette data storage on the Commodore PET would be a snap. Upon trying it, you soon discover otherwise. Three major problems soon emerge to frustrate the uninitialed. The PET does not read back all of the data you wrote on the tape. It misses the end of file mark, causing the system to crash, and occasionally it even refuses to find a file which you have written.

The first two problems are related. An end of file mark is, after all, data, so if the PET is skipping data it could (and does!) just skip the end of file mark. Fixing the problem of skipping data will fix the problem of missing the end of file.

The PET writes data onto the cassette tape in blocks of 192 characters, including carriage returns. The cassette motor is turned off in between writing blocks. Before writing the next block the motor must be turned on, and time allowed for the tape to come up to its steady, proper speed. Apparently, when the PET operating system was written, the cassette decks came up to speed much faster than the cassette units supplied with production PETs.

Because of this, the pause (interblock gap) is insufficient. When the PET attempts to read the block back, data starts before the tape is up to speed, resulting in the first few bytes of the block being garbled. Unfortunately, those few bytes are what identify the block as data rather than noise. As a result, the block is ignored completely and the PET keeps searching until it comes to the next block. Of course, the tape is at its correct speed by now, so this block is

100 REM PRINT NUMERIC 110 PR\$ = STR\$(PR) 120 REM PRINT STRING 130 LN\$ = LN\$ + LEN(PR\$) + 1 140 IF LN\$ = 191 THEN LN\$ = 0 : GOSUB 180 150 PRINT#1,PR\$ 160 RETURN 170 REM INTERBLOCK GAP 180 DT = TI -190 POKE 59411,53 : IF DT + 10 = TI GOTO 190 200 RETURN read properly. The bottom line is that you lose every other block of data!

To solve this problem you need to funnel all of your output to tape through a subroutine. The subroutine counts how many characters have been written and placed into the tape buffer. When it detects that the 192nd character is about to be written, it should reset its counter to zero, start up the cassette motor, and pause 1/6 second before allowing the character to be written. To start cassette #1, POKE 59411,53. For cassette #2, it's POKE 59456,207.

Use of this subroutine will eliminate the problem of skipped blocks. It will also insure that the end of file mark is not missed.

The problem of unrecognized files is another operating system idiosyncrasy, fortunately much simpler to fix. According to Commodore, upon occasion the system will not properly initialize the tape buffer before opening a file. This causes the data to be placed in the wrong place in the memory or buffer. The system can't recognize the data when it opens for input because it just can't find it! The fix is simple. For tape unit #1, POKE 243,122; POKE 244,2 before opening the file. For tape unit #2, POKE 243,58; POKE 244,3 before opening. These POKEs initialize the pointers and eliminate the problem.

The subroutines shown illustrate one way to use the methods just described. Set PR or PR\$ equal to the variable which you wish to print and jump to the approriate subroutine entry point. Do not forget to write an interblock gap before closing the file.

Please note that even though you have stored numbers as ASCII strings on the tape, this is what the PET does anyway! You can still read it as a number. This information should help you employ the great file handling capabilities built into your PET.

Tokens

E. D. Morris Jr. 3200 Washington Street Midland, MI 48640

The speed and efficiency of Microsoft BASIC result from an insightful software design technique.

Microsoft BASIC used in the PET and OSI computers is fast and memory efficient. One reason for this is that the BASIC commands are abbreviated through use of tokens. For example, if you write the BASIC program:

10 IFA = BTHENGOSUB99

you will not find the words IF, THEN or GOSUB should you PEEK into the BASIC program. If OSI owners with BASIC in ROM run the following in immediate mode:

FOR X = 768 TO 781 PRINT PEEK(X) NEXT X The BASIC line will look like this:

0 14 3 10 0 138 65 171 66 160 140 57 57 0

So let's try to pick this apart and see what happened. The leading and trailing 0's are delimiters to separate BASIC lines. The "14 3" in the second and third byte means the next BASIC line starts at

Table 1: OSI BASIC Token Index

151	PRINT	128	END	174	INT
152	CONT	129	FOR	175	ABS
153	LIST	130	NEXT	176	USR
154	CLEAR	131	DATA	177	FRE
155	NEW	132	INPUT	178	POS
156	TAB(133	DIM	179	SQR
157	то	134	READ	180	RND
158	FN	135	LET	181	LOG
159	SPC(136	GOTO	182	EXP
160	THEN	137	RUN	183	COS
161	NOT	138	IF	184	SIN
162	STEP	139	RESTORE	185	TAN
163	+	140	GOSUB	186	ATN
164	-	141	RETURN	187	PEEK
165	*	142	REM	188	LEN
166	1	143	STOP	189	STR\$
167	(power of)	144	ON	190	VAL
168	AND	145	NULL	191	ASC
169	OR	146	WAIT	192	CHR\$
170	>	147	LOAD	193	LEFT\$
171	=	148	SAVE	194	RIGHT\$
172	<	149	DEF	195	MID\$
173	SGN	150	POKE	197-211	BASIC Error
					Codes

memory location 14 + 3*256 = 782(decimal). The "10 0" in the next two bytes indicates this is BASIC line 10 + 0*256 = 10. If you look in a table of ASCII codes, 65, 66 and 57 are the ASCII values for A, B and 9.

Thus our code deciphering so far yields:

0 14 3	10 0	138	65	171 66	160	140	57,57 (C
11	1	۱.	ł	171 66 / B				
782	#1	0	А	В	9	9	END	

A little inspection of what is still missing indicates that somehow, "138" means IF, "171" means EQUALS, "160" means THEN and "140" means GOSUB. These are the tokens used in Microsoft BASIC. The following program will decode tokens for OSI users.

- 10 REM
- 20 INPUT X
- 30 POKE 773, X
- 40 LIST 10

Start the program via "RUN 20" to skip over the first line. Then input a number between 65 and 195. For example, if you INPUT a 138, line 10 will now contain an IF.

Table 1 is a list of tokens for the OSI system. This will help in PEEKing around your BASIC programs. You could even write a program that rewrites itself. PET owners: Don't worry, I haven't forgotten you. To look at the first line of the BASIC program, run in immediate mode:

FOR X = 1024 TO 1037 PRINT PEEK(X) NEXT X

Line 30 of the token decoder program should be changed to:

30 POKE 1029,X

You will find the PET tokens are not identical to OSI's. So I leave it to you to build your own list.

Editor: Thanks to Alvin L. Hooper, 207 Self St., Warner Robbins, GA 31093 who submitted an equivalent table of OSI BASIC tokens.



August, 1979

Faster than a speeding mini Able to leap tall micros in a single bound 4K RAM 8K ROM

\$279

Ohio Scientific Superboard - the computer on a board even includes a keyboard and interface for video display and a cassette recorder.

IT'S

288 Norfolk St. (Cor. Hampshire St.) Cambridge, Mass. 02139 617-661-2670 590 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass. 02215 617-247-0700

PERBOA

Route 16B Union, N.H. 03887 603-473-2323

A Better LIFE for Your APPLE

An enhancement to LIFE makes it easy to establish an initial pattern, monitor successive generations, and modify the pattern at any particular generation. This input technique is cursor oriented and keyboard driven to facilitate entering complex patterns.

> L. William Bradford 7868 Naylor Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90045

It was a distinct pleasure to see Richard F. Suitor's article, *Life For Your Apple* in MICRO 8:11. Since my introduction to this mathematical game through a program written by an associate, I have derived a great deal of pleasure from watching the evolution of many "life" forms. I was quite taken by the execution speed of Mr. Suitor's program, but I feel that his method of designating a living cell is awkward, especially for large complex patterns.

I would like to pass on to other MICRO readers a technique employed by W.P. Hennessy in that very first LIFE program I used. While I have made sustantial changes to make the program easier and a little more versatile, the technique remains the same.

Instead of using the inconvenient INPUT X,Y, the operator may move a cursor about the screen, depositing or erasing cells, or moving without disturbing cells. The cursor is a single white "brick" whose motion is controlled by depressing one of the keys described below:

KEY DIRECTION OF MOTION

- N,U Bottom to Top
- E,R Left to Right
- S,D Top to Bottom
- W,L Right to Left

The keys N, E, W, and S have a very different function than the U, D, R, and L

keys, since the former move the cursor without affecting the screen, while the latter cause a cell to be deposited or erased from the screen. In every case, the cursor moves one space per keystroke.

The U, D, R, and L keys are used in two modes, the "write" mode and the "erase" mode, with "write" mode being the default. As an example, suppose that the program is in the default mode, and the operator depresses the U key. The cursor will move one space up, leaving a live cell in the square just vacated. The erase mode is entered by depressing the ESC key, and the write mode re-entered by depressing the O (as in orange) key.

Assuming that the cursor is centered on a live cell, and that the program is in the erase mode, depressing the U key will cause the live cell to be deleted and the cursor to move up. There is no effect on unoccupied cells. If this sounds complicated at first, it is nonetheless simple in practice.

Once a pattern has been entered, the RETURN key is depressed to start the program. I have retained the heart of Mr. Suitor's BASIC program which sets up the timing loops and calls the machine language subroutines. I have made some slight changes to his routine to generate a random pattern by setting up a default grid size and using a different randomization.

In the present version of the program, execution will stop briefly after some number of generations. The number of generations is a function of the default timer loop interval which the operator designates. During the pause, the program will be examining the keyboard, looking for certain keys. These keys and their functions are described in Table 1.

The duration of the pause can be controlled by changing the value of the variable JK at statement 315. If the user should wish to pause after each generation, the following statements will effect that change:

306 GOSUB 315: NEXT I 350 RETURN

366 IF IN = 82 THEN RETURN

The program also allows the operator to run without any pauses provided that he answers in the affirmative to the question at statement 14. In general, this is the way that I run the program.

The APPLE LIFE fan will find that the code presented here, when coupled with Richard Suitor's excellent machine language code, will provide many hours of entertainment and mental stimulation. John Conway's game of LIFE is surely one of the more exciting uses of the personal computer.

	Table 1: Single Key Functions
ĸ	EY FUNCTION
P K M G	Stop and clear screen, get new pattern Exit to Basic Stop to allow modification of pattern
1	TEXT : GOTO 2 Q= PEEK (-16384): IF Q<127 THEM 1:Q=Q-128: POKE -16368,0: PETHEM
2	CALL -936: VTAB 9: TAB 15: PRINT "** LIFE **": PRINT : PRINT
4	PRINT " A VERSION OF JOHN CONWAY 'S GAME OF LIFE": PRINT TAB 10: PRINT "WRITTEN FOR THE A PPLE 11"
5	VTAB 15: PRINT " ASSEMBLY LANGUA GE ROUTINES WRITTEN BY RICHARD F SUITOR AND PUBLISHED IN ISSUE
6	PRINT "NO. 8 OF 'HICRO' COPYRIGH T 1978": PRINT "BASIC ROUTINES B
7	Y L.W. BRADFORD 1978" VTAB 22: INPUT "DO YOU WANT INST RUCTIONS?",X\$
10	CALL -936 IF X\$="Y" THEN 2000 TEXT : GR
	ZZ=0 INPUT "DO YOU WANT THE PROGRAM T O RUN WITHOUT EXTERNAL COMMAND
15	S",X\$ IF X\$#"Y" AND X\$#"N" THEN 14 : IF X\$="N" THEN 20: IF X\$=
20 21	"Y" THEN ZZ=1 CALL -936 INPUT "ENTER DEFAULT VALUE FOP T
	IMER INTERVAL", KX1 INPUT "DO YOU WANT A RANDOMLY OC
33	CUPIED SPACE",X\$ IF X\$#"Y" AND X\$#"N" THEN 32 : IF X\$="N" THEN 100
	INPUT " STANDARD GRID SIZE (0 <x< 39.0<y<47) ".xs<="" td=""></y<47)></x<
41	IF X\$#"Y" AND X\$#"N" THEN 40 : IF X\$="N" THEN 54
	J1=1:J2=46:11=1:12=38: GOTO 59
54	INPUT "ENTER X DIRECTION LIMITS (0 TO 39)", 11, 12
	IF 11<0 OR 12>39 THEN 54 INPUT "ENTER Y DIRECTION LIMITS (0 TO 47)", J1, J2
57 59	IF J1<0 OR J2>47 THEN 56 SI= RND (4)+1:SJ= RND (3)+1
61 62	GR : POKE -16302,0 CALL -1998 FOR I=!1 TO I2 STEP SI FOR J=J1 TO J2 STEP SJ

COLOR=0 65 PLOT 1,J 66 NEXT J 67 NEXT I 68 GOTO 292 100 GR : POKE -16302,0 101 COLOR=0 105 FOR JK=0 TO 39: VLIN 0,47 AT JY. 106 NEXT JK 110 LIVE=11:DEAD=0:CURS=15:TEMP= LIVE 115 COLOR=0: FOR X=1 TO 38: VLIM 1,46 AT X: NEXT X 120 X=18:Y=23 125 SC1= SCRN(X,Y) 128 COLOR=CURS: PLOT X,Y 130 GOSUB 1 132 IF Q=27 THEN TEMP=0: IF Q=79 THEN TEMP=11: IF Q=27 OR Q= 79 THEN 130 133 COLOR=TEMP 134 IF Q=69 OR Q=87 OR Q=83 OR Q=78 THEN COLOR=SC1 136 PLOT X,Y 140 IF Q=13 THEN 290 142 IF Q=32 THEN 200 144 IF Q=69 OR Q=82 THEN 200 146 IF Q=87 OR Q=76 THEN 210 148 IF Q=83 OR Q=68 THEN 220 150 IF Q=70 OR Q=85 THEN 230 160 FOR JZ=1 TO 10 161 J= PEEK (-16336): MEXT JZ 162 GOTO 125 200 X=X+1: IF X>38 THEN X=38: GOTO 125 210 X=X-1: IF X<1 THEN X=1: GOTO 125 220 Y=Y+1: IF Y>46 THEN Y=46: GOTO 125 230 Y=Y-1: IF Y<1 THEN Y=1: GOTO 125 290 COLOR=0: PLOT X,Y 292 GOTO 307 294 FOR 1=1 TO K3 296 CALL 2088 298 FOR K=1 TO K1: NEXT K 300 CALL 2265 302 FOR K=1 TO K2: NEXT K 306 MEXT I 307 KX= PPL (0)-10 308 1F KX>240 THEN KX=KX1 309 IF KX<0 THEN KX=0 310 K2=KX*2:K1=KX*6 311 K3=500/(K1+50)+1 312 IF ZZ=1 THEN 294 315 JK=100 320 FOR NN=1 TO JK 325 IN= PEEK (-16384) 330 IF IN>127 THEN 360 335 POKE -16368,0 340 NEXT NM 352 GOTO 294 360 IN=1N-128 365 POKE -16368,0 369 IF IN=77 THEN 120 370 IF IN=75 THEN 10 372 IF IN=71 THEN 294 373 1F IN=80 THEN 400 374 FOR 1J=1 TO 20 375 KK= PEEK (-16336) 376 NEXT IJ 380 IF IN=88 THEN 1000 400 IN= PEEK (-16384)

August, 1979

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

- 410 IF 10>127 THEN 360
- 415 POKE -16368,0
- 420 GOTO 400
- 1000 TEXT : CALL -936
- 1001 END

- 2000 VTAB 3: PRINT " YOU GENERATE A S ET OF 'LIVE' CELLS": PRINT
- "BY MOVING THE CURSOR WITH THE" : PRINT "KEYS DESCRIBED BELOW" : PRINT
- PRINT " IN THE 'WRITE' MODE THE SE": PRINT "CHARACTERS GENERATE 2001 PRINT "
- A LIVE CELL": PRINT 2002 PRINT " IN THE 'ERASE' MODE THE
- SAME"; PRINT "CHARACTERS ERASE A LIVE CELL"
- 2003 PRINT : PRINT "YOU START OUT IN THE 'WRITE' MODE"
- 2004 PRINT "AND STAY THERE UNTIL YOU HIT 'ESC'"
- 2005 PRINT : PRINT "TYPE A 'O' TO RE-ENTER THE 'WRITE' MODE": PRINT
- 2006 PRINT "U=UP D=DOWN R=RIGHT L=LEF T": PRINT
- 2007 PRINT "TYPE ANY KEY TO CONTINUE" : GOSUB 1
- 2008 CALL -936: VTAB 2 2009 PRINT " TO MOVE WITHOUT WRITING" : PRINT " OR ERASING ANYTHING"
- 2010 PRINT "USE THE FOLLOWING CHARACT EP.S"
- 2011 PRINT : PRINT "M=UP S=DOWN E=RIG HT W=LEFT": PRINT
- 2012 PRINT "WHEN FINISHED, HIT 'DETUR M'": PRINT

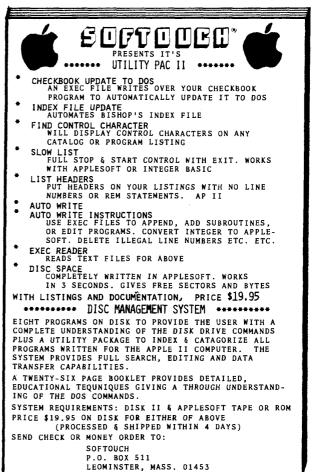


APPLE-DMS© 48k & disk required \$49.00 Apple data management system . . . the ultimate in freeform systems. You define the name and length of fields within each record. Multi disk capability gives you access to thousands of records at once with the included sort/edit features! The print format is also defined by the user for custom report generation. Uses include mailing labels, inventory, personnel data and other record keeping functions.

APPLE-SCRIBE-2© disk or cassette \$49.00 Text processor . . . the perfect addition to any business system. This is a non-line oriented editor that allows upper and lower case letters, any width paper and any length page. Included features are automatic headings. date and page number, right hand justification, search with universal or individual replacements. Text is stored on disk or cassette for easy retrieval.

P.O. Box 3078 • Scottsdale, AZ 85257

- 2020 PRINT "AFTER EACH GENERATION, YO
- U MAY," 2021 PRINT "BY USING THE APPROPRIATE
- KEY"
- 2022 PRINT : PRINT "PAUSE (TYPE A 'P'
-) OR": PRINT 2024 PRINT "CONTINUE FROM THE GENERAT
- ION ON THE" 2025 PRINT "SCREEN (TYPE A 'G') "
- : PRINT
- 2026 PRINT "RETURN TO BASIC TYPE AN ' X' ": PRINT 2027 PRINT "TYPE ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
- : GOSUB 1: CALL -936
- 2028 PRINT "MODIFY THE PRESENT PATTER N (TYPE AN 'N')"
- 2029 VTAB 4: PRINT "OR TYPE A 'K' TO START A NEW GAME"
- 2030 VTAB 8: PRINT "AFTER YOU HAVE HI T 'S', YOU MAY TYPE": PRINT
- 2031 TAB 7: PRINT "M, P, G, K, OR X" : PRINT
- 2040 PRINT
- 2042 PRINT " AN APDITIONAL FACILITY O F A RANDOMLY": PRINT "OCCUPIED S PACE IS ALLOWED" 2045 PRINT : PRINT 2048 PRINT "TYPE ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
- : GOSUB 1
- 3000 CALL -936
- 3035 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "TYPE ANY KEY TO START THE GAME": GOSUB
- 3036 GOTO 10



EPROM for the KIM

Circuits and suggestions for the selection, installation and utilization of EPROM. This fully buffered EPROM board is easy to build and use. It requires no special interfacing.

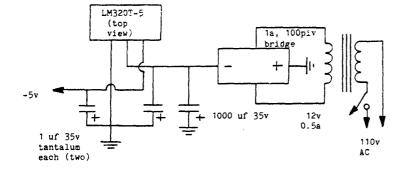
One of the handiest additions for the expansion-minded KIM owner to consider is an EPROM board. There's nothing like being able to summon your favorite programs as soon as the computer is turned on. Most people think of PROM's in terms of holding BASIC or an operating system, but there's no reason your favorite games and utilities shouldn't be there too. The most heavily used routines in my 2708s are Hypertape and Browse, both from the The First Book of Kim, and the XIM Teletype utilities. Tiny BASIC will go in PROM as soon as I can find time to relocate it. QUICK, a reaction-time game from The First Book of Kim, is there too; it's fun, and a nice way to show off the computer.

There are lots of articles from which one can build EPROM programmers, and some of these are specifically for use with KIM. The most EPROM for the money currently seems to be the 2708. Prices in the \$6 range for 1K 8-bit words (650 ns access time, fine for KIM) are hard to beat for any type of computer memory. Just one of these things holds as much as the entire user RAM! 2708/ 2716 programmers are also available as kits or assembled from dealers, but most are quite expensive. An exception is Optimal Technology's unit, which is in the \$50 range; that's what I have, and it works beautifully. Incidentally, their programming software can be relocated easily by hand, and it now resides in a PROM too.

There seems to be considerably less information available on using PROMs with KIM. Most of the commercial boards and construction articles are for the S-100 bus, which doesn't help the KIM owner a bit unless he already has a KIMSI or similar interface. Fortunately, a fully buffered EPROM board with address decoding is very easy to build and use with KIM with no special interfacing. My unit is shown on the accompanying schematic. It was wire-wrapped by hand on a small piece of Vector perfboard, using sockets held in place with G.E. silicone cement, and contains address decoding for up to 16 EPROM's beginning at address C000 hex.

Two type 8T97 hex buffers are used to buffer the lower ten address lines, since all the EPROM's are in parallel across this part of the address bus. Two sections in the second 8T97 were left over. and were used to buffer KIM's lines AB14 and AB15 rather than let them be unused; substituting a 74LS00 in place of the 7400 would provide a similar load on the address bus, but I wanted to buffer as many address lines as I could to make further expansion easier. The 74LS154 four-to-sixteen line decoder provides the CS signal that gates a different EPROM for each 1K of memory space, and the NAND gate activates this decoder when bits 14 and 15 of the address bus are both high (address ≥ C000).

The vector-fetch and decode-enable signals required by KIM are generated in my system by expansion RAM boards; you will have to provide them yourself if you don't already have some form of memory expansion. Although not shown on the diagram, 0.01 or 0.1 mf bypass capacitors were used from +5V, +12V, and -5V points to ground on most ICs. A LM32OT-5 IC regulator provided -5V for the 2708s from my existing power supply.



William C. Clements, Jr. Department of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering University of Alabama University, AL 35486

There is a beneficial side-effect from using EPROM's which is not enough talked about. Use of these devices provides a strong encouragement toward cleaning up and refining your programming habits! If you are not already careful that your program contains "clean" or non self-modifying code, you will quickly get into the habit if you have any kind of ROM board.

A certain amount of ingenuity can often show you how to adapt other's software to PROM. If a table in page zero needs to be initialized before running a program, just append your own short program to move the data block from PROM down to page zero, and then transfer control to the start of the main program. I like to write short driver routines like this when PROMming a program that requires register initialization from the keyboard to run different cases.

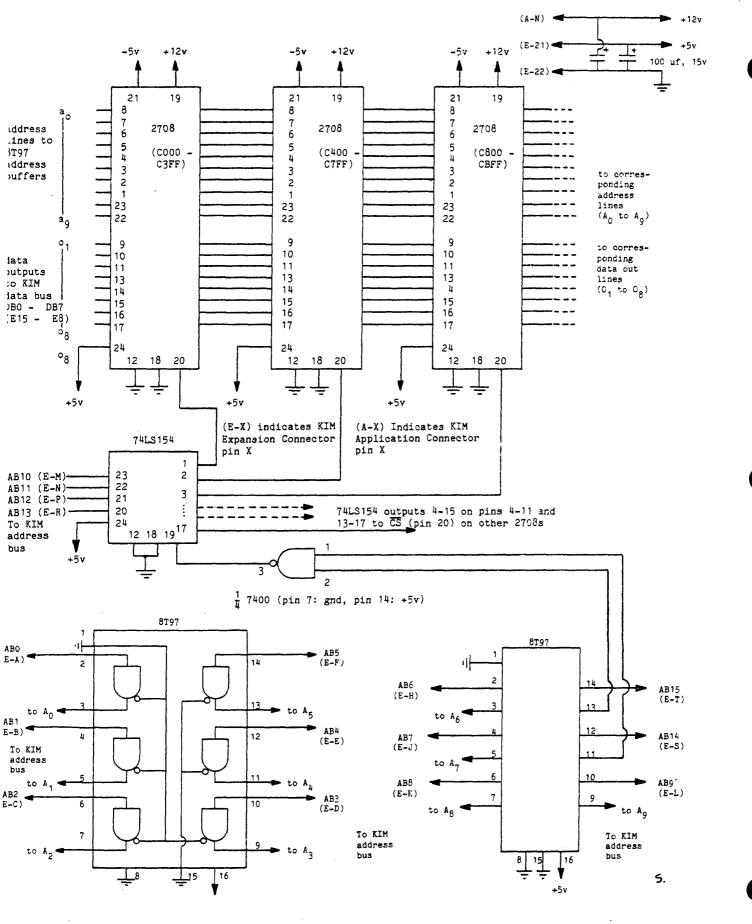
If the program is going to be kept in PROM for years, it is easy to forget which numbers go where and at what times. I'd rather just have to remember a single starting address for each separate case, and let my driver program do the initializing. For instance, 1 begin Microchess at one address for superblitz play, at another for blitz, and at a third for regular play. These addresses set the proper constants for each level of play; the original version required changes of instructions in the program itself, which is not possible in ROM.

If a program is self-modifying, and you can't figure out how to fix it without starting over, don't despair; put it as is (unrelocated) into PROM, along with a little routine that copies it into lower memory and then transfers control to it there.

Using such a routine, the program appears to the user as though it is executing directly from PROM except, of course, that the lower memory is not available for other uses during execution. If that is not a problem, you could even store all your programs in PROM, preceded by a move routine, and be spared the work of relocating or modifying any of them! If you have lots of expansion RAM, this is probably the most hassle-free way to go. However, you choose to do it, relocating and running direct from PROM, or moving and running an unmodified program, using EPROM's will be a lot of fun. And think of all the tape you'll save!

August, 1979

MICRO - The 6502 Journal



MICRO - The 6502 Journal

August, 1979

3

		****	AIM-	-02	****				
			ERI IN	CORPORA		0+12 1-0			
		<u>P/N</u> A65-1 AI	M-65 11	/lk ram		Qty 1-9 \$375			
			-	4K RAM		\$375 \$450			
			sembler			\$85			
			SIC RON			\$100			
	offer	T has concentrated on the a are fully compatible. We in our systems. EXCERT can	know ho	w these	product	s work si	nce the		
		ACCESSORIES				SYS	TEMS		
	<u>P/N</u>					SSEMBLE		ESTEI	2″
	PRS1	+5V at 5A, +24V at 2.5A, +12V at 1A (does not fit inside ENC1)	\$95		e power	cems are a supply ()			
			\$50	P /1		ARTER"	SYSTE	MS	
	ENC1	AIM-65 case w/space for PRS2 and MEB1 or MEB2 or VIB1	\$45	<u>P/1</u> SB65-	-1	A65-1 in			475
NEW 1	ENC2		100	SB65-		A65-4 in		•	540
	TPT1	Approved Thermal Paper	\$10	SB65-		Same Plus			640
NEW I	MCP1	Dual 44 pin Mother Card takes MEB1, VIB1, PTC1	\$80	<u>P/N</u>			"B" <u>MEB1</u>	"C" MEB2	"D" <u>VIB1</u>
	MEB1	8K RAM, 8K Prom sockets, 6522 and programmer for 5V Eproms (2716) \$	245	E_65-4	A65-4, w/one or VIB	MEB1,MEB2		\$855	\$775
NEW I	PTC1	<i></i>	\$40			lus BASIC			
	VIB1	Video bd w/128 char, 128 user char, up to 4K RAM, light pen and ASCII keybd interfaces \$		options	quoted	e s an d sy upon requ oney Orde	est!	with d	other
NEW I	<u>MCP2</u>	Single 44 pin (KIM-4 style) Mother Card takes MEB2, PGR2 and offers 4K	119	Attı 4434 Mini	h: Lau Thomas	s Avenue s, Minnes	South	5410	
	meb2	16K RAM bd takes 2114's \$ w/8K RAM \$ w/16K RAM \$	225	Add \$5.00 handling.		nipping, :	insurar	nce, a	nd
NEW !	PGR2	w/ROM firmware, up to 8 Eproms simultaneously \$1	195 245	Minnesota	reside	ents add 4	a sale	es tax	
		······································			······				

Presents

Software and Hardware for your APPLE

SALES FORECAST provides the best forecast using the four most popular forecasting techniques: linear regression, log trend, power curve trend, and exponential smoothing. Neil D. Lipson's program uses artificial intelligence to determine the best fit and displays all results for manual intervention. **\$9.95**

CURVE FIT accepts any number of data points, distributed in any fassion, and fits a curve to the set of points using log curve fit, exponential curve fit, least squares, or a power curve fit. It will compute the best fit or employ a specific type of fit, and display a graph of the result. By Dave Garson. **\$9.95**

PERPETUAL CALENDAR may be used with or without a printer. Apart from the usual calendar functions, it computes the number of days between any two dates and displays successive months in response to a single keystroke. Written by Ed Hanley. \$9.95

STARWARS is Bob Bishop's version of the original and best game of intergallactic combat. You fire on the invader after aligning his fighter in your crosshairs. This is a high resolution game, in full color, that uses the paddles. **\$9.95**

ROCKET PILOT is an exciting game that simulates blasting off in a rocket ship. The rocket actually accelerates you up and over a mountain; but if you are not careful, you will run out of sky. Bob Bishop's program changes the contour of the land every time you play the game. **\$9.95**

SPACE MAZE puts you in control of a rocket ship that you must steer out of a maze using paddles or a joystick. It is a real challenge, designed by Bob Bishop using high resolution graphics and full color. \$9.95

MISSILE ANTI-MISSILE displays a target on the screen and a three dimensional map of the United States. A hostile submarine appears and launches a pre-emptive nuclear attack controlled by paddle 1. As soon as the hostile missile is fired, the U.S. launches its anti-missile controlled by paddle 0. Dave Moteles' program offers high resolution and many levels of play. \$9.95

MORSE CODE helps you learn telegraphy by entering letters, words or sentences, in English, which are plotted on the screen using dots and dashes. Ed Hanley's program also generates sounds to match the screen display, at several transmission speed levels. \$9.95

POLAR COORDINATE PLOT is a high resolution graphics routine that displays five classic polar plots and also permits the operator to enter his own equation. Dave Moteles' program will plot the equation on a scaled grid and then flash a table of data points required to construct a similar plot on paper. **\$9.95**

UTILITY PACK 1 combines four versatile programs by Vince Corsetti, for any memory configuration.

POSTAGE AND HANDLING

Please add \$1.00 for the first item and \$.50 for each additional item.

- Programs accepted for publication
- Highest royalty paid

- Integer to Applesoft conversion: Encounter only those syntax errors unique to Applesoft after using this program to convert any Integer BASIC source.
- Disk Append: Merge any two Integer BASIC sources into a single program on disk.
- Integer BASIC copy: Replicate an Integer BASIC program from one disk to another, as often as required, with a single keystroke.
- Applesoft Update: Modify Applesoft on the disk to eliminate the heading always produced when it is first run.
- Binary Copy: Automatically determines the length and starting address of a program while copying its binary file from one disk to another in response to a single keystroke. \$9.95

BLOCKADE lets two players compete by building walls to obstruct each other. An exciting game written in Integer BASIC by Vince Corsetti. \$9.95

TABLE GENERATOR forms shape tables with ease from directional vectors and adds additional information such as starting address, length and position of each shape. Murray Summers' Applesoft program will save the shape table anywhere in usable memory.\$9.95

OTHELLO may be played by one or two players and is similar to chess in strategy. Once a piece has been played, its color may be reversed many times, and there are also sudden reverses of luck. You can win with a single move. Vince Corsetti's program does all the work of keeping board details and flipping pieces. \$9.95

SINGLE DRIVE COPY is a special utility program, written by Vince Corsetti in Integer BASIC, that will copy a diskette using only one drive. It is supplied on tape and should be loaded onto a diskette. It automatically adjusts for APPLE memory size and should be used with DOS 3.2. \$19.95

SAUCER INVASION lets you defend the empire by shooting down a flying saucer. You control your position with the paddle while firing your missile at the invader. Written by Bob Bishop. \$9.95

HARDWARE

LIGHT PEN with seven supporting routines. The light meter takes intensity readings every fraction of a second from 0 to 588. The light graph generates a display of light intensity on the screen. The light pen connects points that have been drawn on the screen, in low or high resolution, and displays their coordinates. A special utility displays any number of points on the screen, for use in menu selection or games, and selects a point when the light pen touches it. The package includes a light pen calculator and light pen TIC TAC TOE. Neil D. Lipson's programs use artificial intelligence and are not confused by outside light. The hi-res light pen, only, requires 48K and ROM card. \$34.95

TO ORDER

Send check or money order to:

P.O. Box 273 Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

PA residents add 6% sales tax.

U.S. and foreign dealer and distributor inquiries invited All programs require 16K memory unless specified

What's Where in the APPLE

Professor William F. Luebbert Dartmouth College Hanover, NH 03755

Whether you are programming in BASIC or assembly language, a memory map helps save time, reduce program size and improve performance. This is the most complete and up to date APPLE memory map ever published.

To get the most out of an APPLE, or any other computer with limited resources, it is important to know a good deal about the hardware and software environment.

When one graduates from simple programs to more ambitious programs involving careful control of man-machine interaction, analog to digital or digital to analog conversion, extensive use of computer graphics, the control of external devices, database management, sorting, word-processing or any of a wide variety of interesting tasks, this knowledge tends to become more important. When (and if) one gets into real time programming, adding his own specialized interfaces, performs activities where one must get the absolute maximum speed or gets into other situations where machine language programming is appropriate, it becomes critical.

Not every serious programmer needs to become a machine language level programmer. However, good programmers know that when the computer is running their programs there is a good deal of machine language code in the machine providing an operating environment for their programs. This operating environment typically includes the system monitor, a BASIC interpreter and possibly a disk operating system (DOS) and/or extra ROM packages.

When one looks at interesting programs described in magazines and user group newsletters, he finds that these programs often contain PEEKs, POKEs and CALLs. These are commands which are extensions of BASIC (or other higher level languages). They are provided to allow one to interface with the computer hardware, operating environment software, and other machine language programs or subprograms.

PEEKs, POKEs and CALLs all refer to memory locations which are identifiable as to what they contain or what they do. a PEEK examines the contents of a specified memory location and allows one to use that content in a program. POKE changes the contents of a designated memory location to some specified value. It can be used to change parameters of the operating environment or to set up or change pieces of program or data. A CALL transfers program control to a particular memory location and sets up a return linkage for transfer back to the CALLing routine in the user's program.

Pieces of the monitor or some other parts of the operating environment can often be accessed via CALLs, POKEs and PEEKs to modify system operation or to perform desired functions without the necessity of additional code. Usually this code has been carefully written in machine language and optimized by good programmers, so it runs faster and takes less space or less computer time than the same function would require if programmed totally by the user.

A programming manual intended for serious programmers should supply some sort of memory map and information about the most important and frequently used PEEKs, POKEs and CALLs. A good memory map can show the user where he can get information from the computer, what potentially useful software is available but perhaps hidden away inside the computer, and the "hooks" provided to perform a wide variety of functions by means of CALLs, POKEs and/or PEEKs. Often it becomes the most well-worn section of the manual. Once programmers begin using it as a source of information, they begin to wish for a more complete atlas which will let them find more and more information and guide them in their own explorations inside the computer and its software.

The memory map presented here was developed initially as a programming aid for my own personal programming. Important sources of information for its creation included the APPLESOFT II Manual, the APPLE Reference Manual, WOZPAC and various issues of MICRO, Call-Apple and NEAT as well as my own investigations inside the computer.

The map is being circulated for comment, correction and modification by many of the more active members of the New England Apple Tree User's Group. They have suggested valuable changes, corrections and additions. Inevitably there will still be errors and omissions. For these I beg your indulgence.

This memory atlas is stored on-line on the Dartmouth Timeshare System in a database which can be used for selective retrieval and report generation using standard database management software. The author would appreciate corrections or suggested changes or additions. Please mail them to him at Hinman, Box 6166, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH 03755.

HEXLOC	DECLOC	NAME	USE
\$0000-\$00FF	0-255		HARDWARE PAGE ZERO
\$0000-\$0005	0-5	•	JUMP INSTRUCTIONS TO CONTINUE IN APPLESOFT
\$0000-\$0001	0-1	ROL~ROH	SWEET-16 (16-BIT INTERPRETER) REGISTER RO
\$0000	0	LOCO	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'LOCO'
\$0001	1	LOC1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (LOC1/
\$000A-\$000C	10-12		LOCN FOR USR FUNCTION'S JUMP INSTRUCTION
\$000D-\$0017	13-23		GENERAL PURPOSE COUNTERS/FLAGS FOR APPLESOFT
\$001A-\$001B	26-27		HI-RES GRAPHICS ON-THE-FLY SHAPE POINTER
\$001A-\$001B \$001C	26-27 28	SHAPEL~SHAPEH	HIRES POINTER TO SHAPE LIST HI~RES GRAPHICS ON~THE-FLY COLOR BYTE
\$001C	28	HCOLOR1	HIRES RUNNING COLOR MASK
\$001D	29	COUNTH	HI-RES GRAPHICS HIGH-ORDER BYTE OF STEP COUNT FOR LINE
\$001E-\$001F	30-31	R15L~R15H	SWEET-16 (16-BIT INTERPRETER) REGISTER R15
\$0020-\$004F	32-79		APPLE II SYSTEM MONITOR RESERVED LOCATIONS
\$0020	32	WNDLEFT	SCROLLING WINDOW: LEFT SIDE (0-39 OR \$0-\$27)
\$0021	33	WNDWDTH	SCROLLING WINDOW: WIDTH (1-40 DR \$1-\$28)(WNDLEFT+WNDWDTH<40)
\$0022	34	WNDTOP	SCROLLING WINDOW: TOP LINE (0-23 OR \$0-\$16)
\$0023 \$0024	35 36	WNDBTM CH	SCROLLING WINDOW: BOTTOM LINE (0-23 OR \$0-\$16)(WNDBTM)WNDTOP) CURSOR: HORIZONTAL POSITION (0-39 OR \$0-\$27)
\$0025	37	cv	CURSOR: VERTICAL POSITION (0-23 OR \$0+\$17)
\$0026-\$0027	38-39	GBASL~GBASH	LO-RES GRAPHICS POINTER TO LEFTMOST BYTE OF CUR. PLOT LINE
\$0026-\$0027	38-39	HBASL~HBASH	HI-RES GRAPHICS ON-THE-FLY BASE ADDRESS
\$0028-\$0029	40-41	BASL~BASH	MONITOR BASE ADDRESS POINTER
\$002A-\$002B	42-43	BAS2L~BAS2H	MONITOR BASE ADDRESS POINTER 2
\$0020	44	H2	LOW RES COLOR GRAPHICS H2
\$002C	44		MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'LMNEM'
\$002C-\$002D \$002D	44-45 45		MONITOR RETURN POINTER
\$002D \$002D	45	V2 RMNEM	LOW-RES COLOR GRAPHICS V2 MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RMNEM'
\$002D		V2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 1/2/
\$002E	46	MASK	LOW-RES COLOR GRAPHICS MASK
\$002E	46	CHKSUM	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'CHKSUM'
\$002E	46	FORMAT	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'FORMAT'
\$002F	47	LASTIN	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (LASTIN)
\$002F	47	LENGTH	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'LENGTH'
\$002F \$0030	47 48	SIGN Color	MONITOR MÉMORY LOCATION 'SIGN' LO-RES COLOR GRAPHICS COLOR (FOR PLOT/HLIN/VLIN FUNCTIONS
\$0030	48	HMASK	HI-RES GRAPHICS HMASK ON-THE-FLY BIT MASK
\$0031	49	MODE	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'MODE'
\$0032	50	INVFLG	VIDEO FORMAT CONTROL: 255(\$FF)=NORMAL; 127(\$7F)=FLASHING; 63(\$3F)=INV
\$0033	51	PROMPT	PROMPT CHARACTER: PRINTED ON GETLN CALL
\$0034	52	YSAV	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBER MEMORY LOCATION 'YSAV'
\$0035	53	YSAV1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (YSAV1)
\$0035	53		MINIASSEMBER MEMORY LOCATION (L'
\$0036-\$0037 \$0038-\$0039	54-55 56-57	CSWL~CSWH KSWL~KSWH	PROGRAM COUNTER FOR USER EXIT ON COUT ROUTINE (MONITOR) PROGRAM COUNTER FOR USER EXIT ON KEYIN ROUTINE (MONITOR)
\$003A-\$003B	58-59	PCL~PCH	USER PROGRAM COUNTER SAVED HERE ON BRK TO MONITOR
\$003C	60	XQT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XQT'
\$0030		XQITNZ	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XQTNZ'
\$003C-\$003D	60-61	A1L-A1H	MONITOR WORK BYTE PAIR A1
\$003E-\$003F	62-63	A2L-A2H	MONITOR WORK BYTE PAIR A2
\$0040-\$0041	64-65	A3L-A3H	MONITOR WORK BYTER PAIR A3
\$0042~\$0043 \$0044	66-67 68	A4L-A4H FMT	MONITOR WORK BYTE PAIR A4 MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'FMT'
\$0044 \$0044-\$0045	68-69	A5L-A5H	MONITOR WORK BYTE PAIR A5
\$0045	69	ACC	USER AC SAVED HERE ON BRK TO MONITOR
\$0046	70	XREG	USER X-REG SAVED HERE ON BRK TO MONITOR
\$0047	71	YREG	USER Y-REG SAVE HERE ON BRK TO MONITOR
\$0048	72	STATUS	USER P STATUS SAVED HERE ON BRK TO MONITOR
\$0049 \$004a-\$004b	73 74-75	SPNT LOMEML~LOMEMH	USER STACK POINTER SAVED HERE ON BRK
\$004A-\$004B \$004C-\$004D	74-75	HIMEML~HIMEMH	POINTER TO LOMEM POINTER TO HIMEM
\$004E-\$004F	78-79	RNDL~RNDH	16 BIT ND. RANDOMIZED WITH EACH KEY ENTRY
\$0050-\$0061	80-97	•	GENERAL PURPOSE POINTERS FOR APPLESOFT
\$0050-\$0051	80-81	ACL~ACH	MONITOR POINTER 'AC'
\$0050-\$0051	80-81	DXL~DXH	HIRES GRAPHICS DELTA-X FOR HLIN SHAPE
\$0051	81	SHAPEX	HIRES GRAPHICS SHAPE TEMP.
\$0052 \$0052~\$0053	82 82-83	DY XTNDL~XTNDH	HIRES GRAPHICS DELTA-Y FOR HLIN SHAPE MONITOR 16-BIT POINTER 'XTND'
\$0052~\$0053 \$0053	83	GDRNT	HI-RES GRAPHICS QDRNT: 2 LSB'S ARE ROTATION QUADRANT FOR DRAW
\$0054	84	EL	HI-RES GRAPHICS ERROR FOR HLIN
\$0054-\$0055	84-85	AUXL~AUXH	MONITOR 16-BIT POINTER 'AUX'
\$0054~\$0055	84-85	EL~EH	HI-RES GRAPHICS ERROR FOR HLIN
\$0055	85	EH	HI-RES GRAPHICS ERROR FOR HLIN
\$0062~\$0066	98-102	ETABT BROD DTT	RESULT OF LAST MULTIPLY/DIVIDE
\$0067~\$0068 \$0069~\$006A	103-104	START, PROG. PTR	POINTER TO BEGINNING OF PROGRAM. NORMALLY \$0801 PRINTER TO START OF SIMPLE VARIABLE SPACE
\$0069-\$006C	105-106 107-108	LOMEM: ARRAY POINTER	POINTER TO START OF SIMPLE VARIABLE SPACE POINTER TO BEGINNING OF ARRAY SPACE
\$006D~\$006E	107-110		POINTER TO END OF NUMERIC STORAGE IN USE
	111-112	STRING POINTER	POINTER TO START OF STRING STORAGE, STRINGS TO END OF MEMORY

LUEBBERT'S COPYRIGHT APPLE MEMORY ATLAS - MICRO MAGAZINE VERSION

MICRO – The 6502 Journal

August, 1979

Ş

V	

HEXLOC	DECLOC	NAME	USE
\$0083-\$0084		4	POINTER TO THE LAST-USED VARIABLE'S VALUE
\$0085-\$009C	133-156		GENERAL USAGE
\$0095 \$009D-\$00A3		PICK	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (PICK)
\$00A4	164		MAIN FLOATING-POINT ACCUMULATOR GENERAL USE IN FLOATING POINT MATH ROUTINES
\$00A5-\$00AB	165-171		SECONDARY FLOATING POINT ACCUMULATOR
\$00AC-\$00AE	172-174		GENERAL USAGE FLAGS/POINTERS
\$00AF-\$00B0	175-176	PROGRAM POINTER	POINTER TO END OF PROGRAM. NOT CHANGED BY LOMEM:
\$00B1	177		CHRGET S/R CALL - GETS NEXT SEQUENTIAL CHR DR TOKEN
\$00B1-\$00C8	177-200		CHRGET ROUTINE. CALLED WHEN A-S WANTS ANOTHER CHARACTER
\$00B7	183	CHRGOT	CHRGOT S/R CALL. CHRGET INCREMENTS TXTPTR. CHRGOT DOES NOT
\$0088-\$0089		·	PTR TO LAST CHAR OBTAINED THRU CHRGET ROUTINE
\$00B8-\$00B9	-	TXTPTR	TXTPTR - POINTS AT NEXT CHAR OR TOKEN FROM PROG (C/A DEC 78)
	201-205	PPL~PPH	RANDOM NUMBER
\$00CA-\$00CB \$00CC-\$00CD		PVL~PVH	BASIC START-OF-PROGRAM POINTER BASIC END OF VARIABLES POINTER
\$00CE-\$00CF	204-207	ACL~ACH	BASIC ACC
\$00D0-\$00DF			ONERR POINTERS/SCRATCH
\$00D0	216		POKE O TOCLEAR ERROR FLAG
SOODE	222		WHEN ERROR OCCURS" ERROR CODE APPEARS HERE
\$00E0-\$00E2	224-226	•	HI-RES GRAPHICS X&Y COORDINATES
\$00E4	228		HI-RES GRAPHICS COLOR BYTE
\$00E5-\$00E7			GENERAL USAGE FOR HI-RES GRAPHICS
\$00E8-\$00E9			POINTER TO BEGINNING OF SHAPE TABLE
\$00EA	234	•	COLLISION COUNTER FOR HI-RES GRAPHICS
\$00F0-\$00F3	240-243	STON	GENERAL USE FLAGS
\$00F3		SIGN	MONITOR & FLOATING POINT ROUTINES MEMORY LOC (SIGN'
\$00F4 \$00F4-\$00F8	244	X2	MONITOR & FLOATING POINT ROUTINES MEMORY LOC (X2) (EXPONENT 2)
00F5	244-248	M2	ONERR POINTERS
00F7	245	S16PAG	MONITOR & FLOATING POINT ROUTINES MEMORY LOC (M2((MANTISSA 2) SWEET-16 MEMORY LOCATION (S16PAG(
00F8	248	X1	MONITOR & FLOATING POINT ROUTINES MEMORY LOC (X1/ (EXPONENT 1)
00F9	249	M1	MONITOR & FLOATING POINT ROUTINES MEMORY LOC 'M1' (MANTISSA 1)
OOFC	252	E	MONITOR & FLOATING POINT ROUTINES MEMORY LOC 'E'
0100-\$01FF			SUBROUTINE RETURN STACK
0200	512	IN	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'IN'
0200-\$02FF	512-767		KEYIN (INPUT) BUFFER
\$0300-\$03FF	768-1023		AREA CLOBBERED BY EITHER MASTER OR SLAVE DISKETTE BOOT
\$0300~\$03F7	768-1015		OFTEN FREE SPACE. NOTE COMPETING USES OFTEN FREE SPACE CONSTRAINTS
\$0300. \$03AF	768-943		DECWRITER PRINTER OUTPUT (IF BLOADED FROM DISK)
\$0320~\$0321	800-801	XOL~XOH	HI-RES GRAPHICS- PRIOR X-COORD SAVE AFTER HLIN OR HPLOT
0322	802	YO	HI-RES GRAPHICS YO - MOST RECENT Y-COORDINATE
0323	803	BXSAV	HI-RES GRAPHICS 'BXSAV'
60324 60325	804 805	HCOLOR HNDX	HI-RES GRAPHICS COLOR FOR HPLOT~ HPOSN HI-RES GRAPHICS HNDX - ON-THE-FLY BYTE INDEX FROM BASE ADDRESS
0326	805	HPAG	POKE 32 FOR HI-RES PG1 PLOTTING~ 64 FOR PAGE2
0326	806	HPAG	HI-RES GRAPHICS MEM PAGE FOR PLOTTING GRAPHICS \$20 FOR PG1 ~\$40 FOR F
0327	807	SCALE	ON-THE-FLY SCALE FACTOR FOR DRAW" SHAPE" MOVE
0328-\$0329	808-809	SHAP XL~SHAP XH	START-OF-SHAPE-TABLE POINTER
032A	810	COLLSN	COLLISION COUNT FROM DRAW~DRAW1
0300	976	•	DOS RE-ENTRY POINT (3DOG)
0300	976	•	INITIALIZE OR RE-INITIALZE DOS (3DOG)
03D3	979		DOS 3.1 HARD ENTRY POINT
0306	982	,	DOS 3.1 ENTRY POINT FOR I/O PACKAGE
0309	985		DOS 3.1 ENTRY POINT FOR RWTS
O3DC O3E3	988 995	995	DOS 3.1 ENTRY POINT TO LOAD Y~A WITH ADDRESS AT END OF SYS BUFFER DOS 3.1 ENTRY POINT TO LOAD Y~A WITH ADDRESS OF IOBLK
OBEB	1002		DOS 3.1 ENTRY POINT TO LOAD Y"A WITH ADDRESS OF TOBER DOS 3.2 ENTRY POINT FOR ROUTINE THAT UPDATES I/O HOOK TABLES
03F8	1016	USRADR	CTL-Y WILL CAUSE JSR HERE
03FB	1018		NMI'S VECTORED TO THIS LOCATION
OGFE	1022		MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'IRGADR'
03FE-\$03FF	1022-1023		IRG'S VECTORED TO ADDRESS WHOSE POINTER IS HERE
0400-\$07FF	1024-2043		SCREEN BUFFER (HARDWARE PAGES 4-7)(LOW-RES GRAPHICS & TEXT PAGE 1)
0478+5	1144+5	BRATE	SERIAL INTERFACE BAUD QUANTUM RATE. \$1= 19200 BAUD; \$40=300 BAUD
0478+5	1144+5		SCRATCHPAD MEMORY BYTE FOR PERIPHERAL IN SLOT #S
04F8+S	1272+5		SERIAL INTERFACE: CONTAIN NUMBER OF STOP BITS (INCLUDING 1 PARITY BIT
04F8+5	1272+5		SCRATCHPAD MEMORY BYTE FOR PERIPHERAL IN SLOT #S
0578+S	1400+5		SERIAL INTERFACE: PARITY CHECKSUM OPTIONS (SEE MANUAL)
0578+5	1400+5		SCRATCHPAD MEMORY BYTE FOR PERIPHERAL IN SLOT#S
05F8+5	1528+5		SCRATCHPAD MEMORY BYTE FOR PERIPHERAL IN SLOT #S SERIAL INTERFACE INPUT OUTPUT BUFFER
0678+5 0678+5	1656+5		
0678+5 06F8	1656+5 1784+5		SCRATCHPAD MEMORY BYTE FOR PERIPHERAL IN SLOT #S SCRATCHPAD MEMORY BYTE FOR PERIPHERAL IN SLOT #S
06F8+5	1784+5		SERIAL INTERFACE PRINT LINE WIDTH (# CHARS PER LINE)
0778+5	1912+5		SERIAL INTERFACE FRINT LINE WIDTH (# CHARS FER LINE) SERIAL INTERFACE NUMBER OF DATA BITS PLUS 1 FOR START BIT
0778+5	1912+5		SCRATCHPAD MEMORY BYTE FOR PERIPHERAL IN SLOT #S
07F8+5	2040+5		SERIAL INTERFACE OPERATION MODE
07F8+5	2040+5		INTERRUPT RETURN MEMORY BYTE FOR PERIPHERAL IN SLOT #S
0800	2048		DEFAULT INTEGER BASIC LOMEM
0800~\$09FF	2048-2559		AREA CLOBBERED BY EITHER MASTER OR SLAVE DISKETTE BODT

August, 1979

MICRO – The 6502 Journal

15:31

*

- ---

HEXLOC	DECLOC	NAME	USE
\$0800-\$0000	2048-49152		RANGE OF POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR HIMEM (DEPENDING UPON MEM SIZE~ DOS
\$0800-LDMEM			PROGRAM STORAGE FOR ROM VERSION OF APPLESOFT
\$0C00 \$0C00_#1555	3072	•	DEFAULT LOCATION FOR START OF SHAPE TABLE AS SET BY HI-RES SHAPE LOAD
\$0C00-\$1FFF \$0CF2	3314		OFTEN FREE SPACE TO CNVRT A/S PROG FM ROM TO CASSETTE: LOAD PROG~ CALL 3314~LIST~SAVE
\$1800-\$3FFF	3314 4000-16383 6912-16384		THIS REGION OF MEMORY IS CLOBBERED BY A SLAVE DISKETTE BOOT
\$1B00-\$4000	6912-16384		RAWDOS (VERSION OF DOS USED WITH MASTER. CREATE - FROM DISK)
\$2000-\$3FFF	8192-16383 12288-LOMEM	•	HI-RES GRAPHICS PAGE 1 PROGRAM STORAGE FOR RAM VERSION OF APPLESOFT
5:1-1-5:1-4	1011-1012		DOS 3.1 - POKE TO ZEROS TO REBOOT HELLO PROGRAM
\$4000-\$4520	16384-17696 16384-24575		NORMAL LOCATION FOR KAPOR'S HI RES TEXT SET
\$4000-\$5FFF	16384-24575		HI-RES GRAPHICS PAGE 2
\$4500 \$4500-4520	17664 17664-17696	•	CALL FOR INVERSION BY KAPOR'S ROUTINE S/R W/ KAPOR'S HI-RES TEXT SET TO INVERT WHITE TO BLACK & VICEVERSA DISK OPERATING SYSTEM (DOS3 1) DOS 3.1 USER BUFFER #1 DOS 3.1 USER BUFFER #1 - LIST OF SECTOR & TRACK NUMBERS USED DOS 3.1 USER BUFFER #1 - FILE NAME & MISC DATA STARTING ADDRESSES FOR VARIOUS DOS3.1 TASKS SYSTEM SECTION OF DOS 3.1 INITIALIZE OR RE-INITIALIZE DOS
\$5600~\$8000	22016-32768		DISK OPERATING SYSTEM (DOS3.1)
\$9600~\$9853	-2713626541		DOS 3.1 USER BUFFER #1
\$9600~\$9700	~27136-~26880		DOS 3.1 USER BUFFER #1 DATA BUFFER
\$9801~\$9853	-2662326541		DOS 3.1 USER BUFFER #1 - LIST OF SECTOR & TRACK NUMBERS USED DOS 3.1 USER BUFFER #1 - FILE NAME & MISC DATA
\$7D10-?	-25328-?		STARTING ADDRESSES FOR VARIOUS DOS3. 1 TASKS
\$9D73~\$A7DF	-2522925561		SYSTEM SECTION OF DOS 3, 1
\$9DB9 \$9E4D	-29159 -25011		INITIALIZE OR RE-INITIALIZE DOS ROUTINE WHICH HANDLES DOS INPUT HODK
\$9E7E	-24962	•	ROUTINE WHICH HANDLES DOS DUTPUT HOOK
\$A1B4	-24140		ADDRESS FOR DOS3. 1 PR# COMMAND
\$A187	-24135		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 IN# COMMAND
\$A1BE \$A1DC	-24130 -24100		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 MON COMMAND ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 MAXFILES COMMAND
\$A1EE	-24082		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 DELETE COMMAND
\$A1FC	-24068		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 LOCK COMMAND
\$A200 \$A200	-24064		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 BSAVE COMMAND ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 UNLOCK COMMAND
\$A208	-24064 -24056	·	ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 VERIFY COMMAND
\$A20C	-24052		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3. 1 RENAME COMMAND
\$A223	-24029		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3. 1 APPEND COMMAND
\$A236 \$A278	-24010 -23944		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 OPEN COMMAND ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 CLOSE COMMAND
\$A2EC		•	ADDRESS FOR DOS 3. 1 BLOAD COMMAND
\$A327		•	ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 BRUN COMMAND
\$A330	-23760		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 SAVE COMMAND
\$A3A5 \$A476	-23643 -23434		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 LOAD COMMAND ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 RUN COMMAND
\$A48D	-23411		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 CHAIN COMMAND
\$A4A5	-23387		ADDRESS FOR DOS3. 1 WRITE COMMAND
\$A4B0 \$A4E4	-23376 -23324		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 READ COMMAND ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 INIT COMMAND
\$A501	-23295	,	ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 NOMON COMMAND
\$A50D	-23283		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 FP COMMAND
\$A531 \$A54F	-23247		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 INT COMMAND ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 EXEC COMMAND
\$A366	~23217 ~23210		ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 EXEC COMMAND ADDRESS FOR DOS 3.1 POSITION COMMAND
	-2256022439		DOS COMMAND TABLE
	-2232322144		DOS ERROR MSG TABLE
	~2212222121 ~2212022119		DOS INTERNAL HOOK ADDRESS TO OUTPUT A CHARACTER DOS INTERNAL HOOK ADDRESS TO INPUT A CHARACTER
	~2210922108		LENGTH OF BLOADED FILE
\$A785-\$A786	~2209122090		STARTING ADDRESS OF BLOADED FILE
\$AAOB \$AAGE-\$BCCE	-22005 -2195319762	•	START OF LIST OF POINTERS TO SECTIONS OF DOS 3.1 I/O PACKAGES DOS 3.1 I/O PACKAGE
	-1947318878		DOS 3.1 TYD FACAGE DOS 3.1 SYSTEM BUFFER (FOR CATALOG ETC.)
\$BD00	-17152		ROUTINE WHICH READS IN DIRECTORY OFF DISK
\$BF6 \$REFE	-16384		VOL NO OF CURRENT DISK
\$BFFF \$BFFF	-16384 -16384		HIGHEST RAM MEMORY ADDRESS DEFAULT INTEGER BASIC HIMEM (W/O DOS~ 48K MACHINE)
\$000	-16384	KBD ~ IOADR	READ KEYBOARD. IF VAL>127 THEN KEY WAS PRESSED
\$C000~\$C00F	-1638416369		KEYBOARD INPUT SUBROUTINE
\$C000~\$CFFF \$C010	-1638412289	KBDSTB	ADDRESSES DEDICATED TO HARDWARE FUNCTION CLEAR KEYBOARD STROBE. POKE O AWAYS AFTER READING KBD.
\$C010-\$C01F	-16368-~16353		CLEAR KEYBOARD STROBE SUBROUTINE
\$C020	-16352	TAPEOUT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEDUT'
\$C02X	-16352	CDVD	TOGGLE CASSETTE OUTPUT
\$C030 \$C04X	-16336 -16320	SPKR	PEEK TO TOGGLE SPEAKER DUTPUT STROBE TO GAME I/O CONNECTOR
\$0050	-16304	TXTCLR	POKE TO O TO SET GRAPHICS MODE
\$C051	-16303	TXTSET	POKE O TO SET TEXT MODE
\$C052 \$C053	-16302	MIXCLR	POKE O TO SET BOTTOM 4 LINES TO GRAPHICS
\$C053 \$C054	-16301 -16300	MIXSET	POKE=0 TO SELECT TEXT/GRAPHICS MIX (BOTTOM 4 LINES TEXT) POKE TO 0 TO DISPLAY PRIMARY PAGE (PAGE 1)
\$C055	-16299	HISCR	POKE TO O TO DISPLAY SECONDARY PAGE (PAGE2)
\$C056	-16298	LORES	POKE TO O TO SET LO-RES GRAPHICS
\$C057	-16297	HIRES	POKE TO O TO SET HI-RES GRAPHICS

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

ÿ

~ ~ ~

٢

HEXLOC DECLOC NAME USE tc035 -16276 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc037 -16273 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16274 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16273 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16274 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16272 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16273 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16280 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc035 -16280 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc036 -16280 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc036 -16280 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc036 -16280 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc036 -16280 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc036 -16280 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D DUTPUT AND tc036 <th></th>	
CC058 -16276 PDKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME I/D DUTPUT AND CC057 -16273 PDKE 0 TO SET GAME I/D DUTPUT AND CC058 -16273 PDKE 0 TO SET GAME I/D DUTPUT AND CC058 -16273 PDKE 0 TO SET GAME I/D DUTPUT AND CC058 -16273 PDKE 0 TO SET GAME I/D DUTPUT AND CC057 -16370 PDKE 0 TO SET GAME I/D DUTPUT AND CC057 -16389 PDKE 0 TO SET GAME I/D DUTPUT AND CC056 -16389 PDKE 0 TO SET GAME I/D DUTPUT AND CC060 -16388 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' CC060 -16388 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' CC064 -16188 PADLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' CC064 -16188 PADLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADLO CC064/C -16188 PADLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CC0650 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CC064/C -16188 PADLO MONITOR M	
C0059 -16293 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 00TPUT ANI C0058 -16293 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 00TPUT ANI C0050 -16292 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 00TPUT ANI C0050 -16291 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 00TPUT ANI C0050 -16291 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 00TPUT ANI C0057 -16290 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 00TPUT ANI C0056 -16298 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' STATE 0F 'CASSETE DATA IN' APPEARS IN BIT 7 C0060 -16298 PEEK TO READ PDL(0) IF 3127 SWITON SWITCH ON C0061 -16298 PEEK TO READ PDL(0) IF 3127 SWITON SWITCH ON C0062 -16288 PEEK TO READ PDL(1) PUSH BUTTON SWITCH ON C0064/C -1188 STATE 0F THER OUTPUT FOR PADLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 C0064/C -1188 STATE 0F THER OUTPUT FOR PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 C0064/C -16180 STATE 0F THER OUTPUT FOR PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 C0067 -16180 STATE 0F THER OUTPUT FOR PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 C0067 -16180 STATE 0F THER OUTPUT FOR PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 C0067 -16272 PTRI	
COSA -16274 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSB -16273 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSDC -16271 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSDE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSDE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSDE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSDE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSOE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSOE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSOE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSOE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSOE -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/D OUTPUT ANI COSOE -16286 PEEN TO READ PDL(1) PUSH BUTTON SHITCH COSOE -16286 PEEN TO READ PDL(2) PUSH BUTTON SHITCH COSOE -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 COSOE -16180 FRICO MONITOR MENDY LOCATION PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 COSOE -16180 STATE OF TIMER OUT	
COSA -16274 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/0 DUTPUT ANI COSS -16273 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/0 DUTPUT ANA COSS -16271 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/0 DUTPUT ANA COSS -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/0 DUTPUT ANA COSS -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/0 DUTPUT ANA COSS -16270 POKE 0 TO CLEAR GAME 1/0 DUTPUT ANA COSO -16288 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' COG60 -16288 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'APPENS' NUTCH ON CO661 -16288 PEEK TO READ PDL(1) PUSH BUTTON SHITCH CO662 -16188 PADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'APDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO663 -16286 PEEK TO READ PDL(1) PUSH BUTTON SHITCH CO664/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO667/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO667/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO67/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO67/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADLE 2 A	
COSB -16273 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 DUTPUT AN2 COSD -16271 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 DUTPUT AN2 COSD -16271 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 DUTPUT AN2 COSD -16270 POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 DUTPUT AN2 COSD -16289 TAPEIN POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 DUTPUT AN3 COG0/0 -16289 TAPEIN POKE 0 TO SET GAME 1/0 DUTPUT AN3 CO60/0 -16289 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' CO662 -16280 PEEN TO READ PDL(0) FUTON SHITCH IN CO664 -16188 PADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' CO664/C -16189 FADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PADLO APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO66/C -16180 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO70 -16272 PTRIO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO70 -16274 PTRIO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO70 -16274 PTRIO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PADLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO70 -16274 PTRIO MONITOR MEMORY LO	
#C050 -16292 PDKE 0 TD 0 CLEAR GAME I/O DUTPUT AN2 #C050 -16291 PDKE 0 TD SET GAME I/O DUTPUT AN3 #C057 -16288 TAPEIN MDNITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' #C060/0 -16288 TAPEIN MDNITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' #C060/1 -16286 PEEK TD READ PDL(1) PUBS BUTTON SWITCH #C064/2 -16188 PADDLO MDNITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 #C066/2 -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 #C066/2 -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 #C066/2 -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 #C066/2 -16180 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 #C060/1 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIC' (PADDLE TARGER) N #C070 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOC	
\$\ccops -16291 PORE 0 TO SET GAME I/O DUPUT AN2 \$\ccops -16290 PORE 0 TO SEET GAME I/O DUPUT AN3 \$\ccops -16286 TAPEIN \$\ccops -16286 PEEK TO READ PDL(0). IF 7127 SHITCH ON \$\ccops -16286 PEEK TO READ PDL(2). PUBH BUTTON SHITCH \$\ccops -16286 PEEK TO READ PDL(2). PUBH BUTTON SHITCH \$\ccops -16286 PADDLO MONITOR MENDRY LOCATION PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$\ccops -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$\ccops -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MENDRY LOCATION PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$\ccops -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MENDRY LOCATION PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$\ccops -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MENDRY LOCATION PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$\ccops -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MENDRY LOCATION PADDLE 3 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$\ccops -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MENDRY LOCATION PADDLE 3 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$\ccops -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MENDRY LOCATION P	
\$C05E -16290 PORE 0 TO CLEAR GAME I/O DUTPUT AN3 \$C056 -16288 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' \$C060/ -16288 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' \$C060/ -16288 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' \$C060/ -16285 PEEK TO READ PDL(0). IF 3127 SWITCH ON \$C064 -16186 PADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLO \$C064/C -16188 PADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C064/C -16186 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C064/C -16180 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C064/C -16180 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C064/C -16180 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C064/C -16180 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C064/C -16180 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C064/C -16272 PTRIG TRIGERS PADDLE TIMERS DUTING PHI-0 \$C070 -16272 PTRIG TRIGERS PADDLE TIMERS DUTIN	
\$COSF -16289 TAPEIN PORE O TO SET GAME 1/O DUTPUT AN3 \$CO60/0 -16288 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPERN' \$CO60/1 -16286 STATE OF 'CASSETE DATA IN' APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$CO62 -16286 PEEK TO READ PDL(1). IF '3127 SHITCH ON \$CO64 -16285 PEEK TO READ PDL(2). PUSH BUTTON SHITCH \$CO64/0 -16188 PADLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$CO64/0 -16188 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$CO66/7 -16186 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$CO66/7 -16185 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$CO670 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) \$CO701 -16272 PTRIG TRIGERS PADLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2 \$CO7021 -16272 PTRIG DEVICE SELECT 1 \$CO673 -16274 DEVICE SELECT 3 \$CO684 -16274 DEVICE SELECT 3 \$CO685 -16176 DEVICE SELECT 4 \$CO684 -16276 DEVICE SELECT 7 </td <td></td>	
CC060 -14288 TAPEIN MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'TAPEIN' CC060/8 -16287 PEEK TO READ PDL(0). IF >127 SHITCH DN CC062 -16286 PEEK TO READ PDL(1) PUSH BUTTON SWITCH CC063 -16285 PEEK TO READ PDL(2) PUSH BUTTON SWITCH CC064 -16188 PADLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADLE 1 CC064/C -16188 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CC065/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CC064/C -16185 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CC067/ -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CC067/ -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) CC07 -16272 PTRIG TRIGGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2 SC08X -16220 DEVICE SELECT 1 SCORX -16226 SC08X -16220 DEVICE SELECT 3 SCORX -16128 SC082 -16176 DEVICE SELECT 4 SCORX -161428 SC082 -16	
\$C060/6 -16288 STATE OF 'CASSETE DATA IN' APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C061 -16287 PEEK TO READ PDL(0). IF >127 SHITCH DN \$C062 -16286 PEEK TO READ PDL(1) PUSH BUTTON SWITCH \$C064 -16188 PADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLO \$C064/C -16188 PADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLE 1 \$C064/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C066/C -16183 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C066/C -16183 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C067/F -16186 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C07X -16272 PTRIG HONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) \$C07X -16272 PTRIG TRIGGERS PADDLE TIMER DUFUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C068 -16224 DEVICE SELECT 1 CO00X -16272 PTRIG TRIGGERS PADLE TIMER DUFUNG PADLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C068 -16175 DEVICE SELECT 1 CO00X -16176 DEVICE SELECT 3 CO0	
CO61	
CO62 -16285 PEEK TO READ PDL(2) PUSH BUTTON SWITCH CO63 -16185 PADDO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLO CO64 -16185 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO657/D -16187 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO667/F -16183 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO67/F -16183 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 3 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO67 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLE 3 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO67 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION FADDLE 3 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO67 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION FADDLE 3 APPEARS IN BIT 7 CO67 -16274 DEVICE SELECT 0 ECORX CO68 -16172 DEVICE SELECT 3 CO67 -16180 DEVICE SELECT 3 CO659 -16181 ADDRESS TD POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6 CO659 -16184 DEVICE SELECT 6 CO659 -16184 DEVICE SELECT 1 CC0650 -16184 DEVICE SELECT 1 CC0650 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
COC63 -16285 PEEK TO READ PDL(2) PUSH BUTTON SWITCH COC64/C -16185 PADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDL0 IAPPEARS IN BIT 7 COC64/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 COC65/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 COC65/C -16185 STATE OF TIMER DUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 COC70 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) COC70 -16274 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) COC81 -16274 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) COC82 -16274 DEVICE SELECT 0 ECORX -16224 SCORX -16224 DEVICE SELECT 2 ECORX -16176 SCORX -16176 DEVICE SELECT 3 ECORX -16176 SCORY -16180 DEVICE SELECT 4 ECORY -16181 SCORY -16181 ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6 ECOFY SCO00 -16128 CALL -16128 ECOY	
\$C064 -16185 PADDLO MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION PADDLO \$C064/C -16185 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C066/C -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C066/C -16185 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C070 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) \$C070 -16272 PTRIG RUNGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2 \$C080 -162640 DEVICE SELECT 0 SCORA \$C080 -16274 DEVICE SELECT 2 SCORA \$C080 -16280 DEVICE SELECT 3 SCORA \$C080 -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 SCOES \$C080 -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 SCOES \$C080 -16176 DEVICE SELECT 7 \$C080 -16180 ADDRESS TO POMER UP NISK IN SLOT 6 \$C080 -16184 DEVICE SELECT 7 \$C080 -16128 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C090 -16128 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL	
\$C064/C-16188STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7\$C065/D-16187STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7\$C065/E-16185STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7\$C077-16272PTRIGMONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGER)\$C070-16272PTRIGTRIGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2\$C080-16272PTRIGTRIGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2\$C081-16272PTRIGTRIGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2\$C084-16274DEVICE SELECT 0\$C084-16284DEVICE SELECT 1\$C084-16284DEVICE SELECT 2\$C084-16286DEVICE SELECT 3\$C085-16172DEVICE SELECT 3\$C086-16152ADDRESS TO POWER ODN DISK IN SLOT 6\$C085-16160DEVICE SELECT 7\$C100-16128STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C200-15646STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15646STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-15428STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15448STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15461STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-15489STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL	
\$C064/C-16188STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7\$C065/D-16187STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7\$C065/C-16185STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7\$C077-16272PTRIGMONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGER)\$C070-16272PTRIGMONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGER)\$C070-16272PTRIGMONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGER)\$C080-16272PTRIGMONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGER)\$C080-16272PTRIGDEVICE SELECT 0\$C080-16264DEVICE SELECT 1\$C080-16268DEVICE SELECT 2\$C080-16192DEVICE SELECT 3\$C0500-16192ADDRESS TD POWER DUN DISK IN SLOT 6\$C0569-16151ADDRESS TD POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6\$C0569-16160DEVICE SELECT 7\$C1000-16128STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C2000-15424STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C3000-1546STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C4000-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C4000-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C5000-1542STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C4000-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C5000-1542STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C5000	
\$C065/D -16187 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 1 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C066/F -16186 STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7 \$C077 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (PHILG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) \$C070 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (PHILG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) \$C070 -16272 PTRIG TRIGGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2 \$C070 -16274 DEVICE SELECT 1 \$C080 -16176 DEVICE SELECT 3 \$C070 -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 \$C068 -16151 ADDRESS TO POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6 \$C070 -16128 CALL =16128 IS EQUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S \$C070 -16128 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C000 -16184 DEVICE SELECT 7 \$C1000 -15164<	
\$C066/E-16186STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 2 APPEARS IN BIT 7\$C070-16272PTRIGMONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER)\$C07X-16272PTRIGTRIGGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2\$C08X-16256DEVICE SELECT 0\$C08X-16264DEVICE SELECT 1\$C08X-16264DEVICE SELECT 2\$C08X-16268DEVICE SELECT 2\$C08X-16269DEVICE SELECT 2\$C08X-16269DEVICE SELECT 4\$C00X-16172DEVICE SELECT 4\$C00X-16172DEVICE SELECT 5\$C0E9-16152ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6\$C0E7-16160DEVICE SELECT 6\$C0E7-16144DEVICE SELECT 6\$C000-16128STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C100-16128STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C200-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-16488STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-16384*256*S<	
#C067/F -16487 PTRIG STATE OF TIMER OUTPUT FOR PADDLE 3 APPEARS IN BIT 7 %C070 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) %C08X -16276 DEVICE SELECT 0 %C08X -16280 DEVICE SELECT 1 %C08X -16284 DEVICE SELECT 2 %C08X -16284 DEVICE SELECT 3 %C08X -16280 DEVICE SELECT 3 %C08X -16281 DEVICE SELECT 4 %C08X -16176 DEVICE SELECT 4 %C08X -16176 DEVICE SELECT 4 %C08X -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 %C08E -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 %C08C -16160 DEVICE SELECT 7 %C08C -16160 DEVICE SELECT 7 %C100 -16128 CAL -16128 IS EGUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S %C200 -15842 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL %C300 -15164 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL %C400 -15360 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL %C500 -11044 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTR	
\$C070 -16272 PTRIG MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PTRIG' (PADDLE TRIGGER) \$C07X -16272 PTRIG TRIGGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2 \$C08X -16226 DEVICE SELECT 0 \$C07X -16270 DEVICE SELECT 1 \$C08X -16224 DEVICE SELECT 2 \$C08X -16224 DEVICE SELECT 3 \$C07X -16172 DEVICE SELECT 4 \$C00X -16172 DEVICE SELECT 5 \$C088 -16152 ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6 \$C075 -16131 ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6 \$C076 -16151 ADDRESS TO POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6 \$C076 -16144 DEVICE SELECT 7 \$C100 -16128 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C200 -15842 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C400 -13360 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C500 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C500 -14364 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR	
COTX -16272 PTRIG TRIGGERS PADDLE TIMERS DURING PHI-2 COBX -16256 DEVICE SELECT 0 COMX -16240 DEVICE SELECT 1 SCOMX -16208 DEVICE SELECT 2 CODX -16176 DEVICE SELECT 3 SCOCX -16176 DEVICE SELECT 4 SCODE -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 SCOEB -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 SCOEB -16182 ADDRESS TO POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6 SCOEX -16160 DEVICE SELECT 7 SC100 -16128 CALL -16120 INE CONTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL SC200 -15842 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL SC300 -1504 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL SC400 -14384 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL SC700 -14972 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL SC700 -14972 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL SC700 -14972 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL SC700	
#COBX -16236 DEVICE SELECT 0 %CO9X -16240 DEVICE SELECT 1 %COBX -16224 DEVICE SELECT 2 DEVICE SELECT 3 %COBX -16208 DEVICE SELECT 3 %CODX -16192 DEVICE SELECT 3 %COER -16192 DEVICE SELECT 4 %CODX -16192 ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6 %COER -16131 ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6 %COER -16140 DEVICE SELECT 7 %COON -16144 DEVICE SELECT 7 %COON -16128 CALL -16128 IS COUVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S %COON -16144 DEVICE SELECT 7 %COON -16128 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL %COON -15462 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL %COON -15464 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL %COON -14948 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL %COON -14948 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL %COON -14948 <	
\$C09X -16220 DEVICE SELECT 1 \$C08X -16208 DEVICE SELECT 2 DEVICE SELECT 3 \$C00X -16192 DEVICE SELECT 3 \$C00X -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 \$C00B -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 \$C00E8 -16152 ADDRESS TD POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6 \$C00FX -16160 DEVICE SELECT 7 \$C100 -16128 CALL -16128 IS EQUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S \$C100 -16128 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C200 -15842 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C300 -15616 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C400 -1360 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C400 -1364 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C500 -15104 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C700 -14879 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C701 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C700	
\$COAX -16224 DEVICE SELECT 2 DEVICE SELECT 2 \$COBX -16208 DEVICE SELECT 3 \$COCX -16172 DEVICE SELECT 4 \$CODX -16176 DEVICE SELECT 5 \$COE8 -16152 ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6 \$COE7 -16160 DEVICE SELECT 5 \$COE7 -16144 DEVICE SELECT 7 \$CO00 -16128 CALL -16128 IS EQUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S \$C100 -16128 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C200 -15842 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C300 -15616 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C400 -15360 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C500 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C700 -14343 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C700 -14345 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C700 -14345 SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH UNTUR MOUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C700 <td></td>	
\$COBX-16208DEVICE SELECT 3\$COCX-16172DEVICE SELECT 3\$CODX-16176DEVICE SELECT 5\$COEB-16176DEVICE SELECT 5\$COEF-16151ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6\$COEY-16140DEVICE SELECT 6\$COEX-16144DEVICE SELECT 7\$C100-16128CALL -16128 IS EQUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S\$C200-15842STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14892SETAL INTERFACE BATCH NUTURUNTINE - A1 & A2 SPEC\$C500-16384256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D000-12274HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010<	
\$COCX-16172DEVICE SELECT 4\$CODX-16176DEVICE SELECT 5\$COEB-16152ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6\$COE7-16151ADDRESS TO POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6\$COE7-16140DEVICE SELECT 7\$C100-16128CALL -16128 IS EQUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S\$C200-15428STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15164STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14648STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14648STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C6000SCFFF-1433612287PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GOES LOW DURING PH10 DN\$C701-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH NUPUT ROUTINE. A1& 2 SPECIFY I\$C791-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH OUTPUT ROUTINE. A1& 2 SPECIFY I\$C900-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS NIT S/R CALL\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS SHECODIN SET FOR BLACK BKGND\$D000-12272BKGND0HI-RES GRAPHICS SHEMD0 (HCONI SET FOR BLACK BKGND\$D010-12270BKGND0HI-RES GRAPHICS POSN S/R	
\$CODX-16176DEVICE SELECT 5\$COEB-16176ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6\$COE7-16181ADDRESS TO POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6\$COEX-16160DEVICE SELECT 6\$COFX-16144DEVICE SELECT 7\$C100-16128CALL -16128 IS EQUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S\$C200-15842STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14572STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14584STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14572STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14584STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14584STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14585STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14584STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14585STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14585STANDARD\$C700-14585STANDARD\$C700-14585STANDARD\$C701-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE - AL & A2 SPEC\$C500-12286SE	
\$COEB-16152ADDRESS TO POWER DOWN DISK IN SLOT 6\$COEY-16151ADDRESS TO POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6\$COEX-16160DEVICE SELECT 6\$COFX-16144DEVICE SELECT 7\$C100-16128CALL\$C100-16128STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C200-15842STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14948STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14948STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14584STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14584STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14584STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14584STANDARD\$C711-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH UNPUT ROUTINE - A1 & A2 SPECTY\$C741-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH OUTPUT ROUTINE - A1 & A2 SPECTY\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-12288-11265 <td></td>	
\$COE7-16151ADDRESS TO POWER UP DISK IN SLOT 6\$COEX-16160DEVICE SELECT 6\$COFX-16144DEVICE SELECT 6\$C100-16128CALL -16128 IS EQUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S\$C100-16128STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C200-15842STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-1433612287FIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GOES LOW DURING PHIO ON\$C730-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. AL&A2 SPECIFY I\$C741-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. AL&A2 SPECIFY I\$C930-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-12272BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (RDM)\$D17C-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (RDM)\$D17C-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL 'PARAM=SHAPE'ROT*SCALE\$D277SKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL 'PARAM=SO*YO*COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL 'PARAM=XO*YO*COLR\$D314-1150	
\$COEX -16160 DEVICE SELECT 6 \$COFX -16144 DEVICE SELECT 7 \$C100 -16128 CALL -16128 SEUTOR \$C200 -15428 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C200 -15616 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C300 -15616 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C400 -15360 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C400 -15360 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14892 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C671 -143361228 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C6741<	
\$COEX -16160 DEVICE SELECT 6 \$COFX -16144 DEVICE SELECT 7 \$C100 -16128 CALL -16128 SEUTOR \$C200 -15428 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C200 -15616 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C300 -15616 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C400 -15360 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C400 -15360 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14892 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C600 -14848 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C671 -143361228 STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL \$C6741<	
\$COFX-16144DEVICE SELECT 7\$C100-16128CALL-16128 IS EGUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S\$C100-16128CALL-16128 IS EGUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S\$C200-15842STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14572STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-\$CFFF-1433612289PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GOES LOW DURING PHIO ON\$C930-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE - A1 & A2 SPECIFY\$C941-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH OUTPUT ROUTINE - A1 & A2 SPEC\$C500-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-\$D3FF-12288-11245HI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-12288-11245HI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D000-12272BKGNDOHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D11C-11780HI-RES GRAPHICS PIND S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D314-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS BLON S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D337-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS BRONS /R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D337-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R CALL PARAM= X	
\$C100-16128CALL-16128SEQUIVALENT TO PR#1 FOR INITIALIZING S\$C100-16128STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C200-15842STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C700-14572STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C800-\$CFFF-1433612289STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C800-\$CFFF-1433612289PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GOES LOW DURING PHIO ON\$C93D-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH DUTPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C941-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH DUTPUT ROUTINE A1 & A2 SPEC\$C000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-12288-11265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D3FF-12288-11265HI-RES GRAPHICS SINT S/R CALL\$D000-12272BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS TIND S/R CALL< (ROM VERSION)	
\$C100-16128STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C200-15842STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15416STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-14107STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14492STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C800-\$CFFF-1433612289PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GDES LOW DURING PHID ON\$C73D-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH NUPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C941-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH OUTPUT ROUTINE. A1 & A2 SPEC\$C500-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-12288-10241ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-12274HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12270BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D2F7-11527HICRSHICRS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D2F7-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D2F7-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D311-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R CALL: PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D331-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R	
\$C200-15842STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-\$CFFF-1433612289PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GOES LOW DURING PHIO ON\$C93D-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C600-\$CFFF-14384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$C000-\$D37FF-12288-11265HI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D37FF-12288-11265HI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGNDOHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGNDOHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL\$D112-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL\$D12-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL\$D12-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL\$D12-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D334-11355HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D339-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR	
\$C300-15616STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C800-\$CFFF-1433612287FIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GOES LOW DURING PH10 ON\$C93D-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C93D-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH OUTPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C93D-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS NOM\$D000-12274HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL\$D012-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM=X0~Y0~COLR\$D326-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D337-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR	
\$C400-15360STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C700-14572STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT FOR SL\$C800-\$CFFF-1433612289PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GDES LOW DURING PH10 ON\$C93D-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C741-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH OUTPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C93D-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-1228811265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D3FF-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D000-\$D3FF-12280BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D000-\$D3FF-12270BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL\$D2F9-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS POSN S/R CALL PARAM= X0°Y0°COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0°Y0°COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0°Y0°COLR\$D333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0°Y0°COLR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM=X0°Y0°COLR\$D389-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM= X0°Y0°COLR	
\$C 500-15104STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C 600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C 700-14572STANDARD CHARACTER I/O SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SL\$C 800-\$CFFF-1433612289PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GOES LOW DURING PHIO ON\$C 930-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C 741-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH DUTPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C 800-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D 000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D 000-\$D 3FF-1228811265HI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D 000-\$D 7FF-1228810241ROM SOCKET DO\$D 000-\$D 7FF-12274HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D 010-12270BKGND0HI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D 12-12270BKGND0HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE~ROT~SCALE\$D 16C-11780HI-RES GRAPHICS POIN S/R CALL PARAM= XO~YO~COLR\$D 314-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PIOT S/R CALL PARAM= XO~YO~COLR\$D 331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS BKOND S/R CALL PARAM= XO~YO~COLR\$D 333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= COLR\$D 314-11505HI-RES GRAPHICS BKOND S/R CALL: PARAM= XO~YO~COLR\$D 334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM= XO~YO~COLR\$D 334-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM= XO~YO~COLR\$D 337-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS	
\$C600-14848STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBRDUTINE ENTRY PDINT FDR SLI\$C700-14572STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBRDUTINE ENTRY PDINT FDR SLI\$C800-\$CFFF-1433612287PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GDES LOW DURING PHID ON\$C73D-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C741-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH DUTPUT ROUTINE. A1 & A2 SPECIFY I\$C500-16384+256+STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-12289-11265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D7FF-12289-10241ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-12272BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*RDT*SCALE\$D277-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*RDT*SCALE\$D30E-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D337-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL: PARAM=X0*Y0*COLR\$D389-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR	
\$C700-14592STANDARD CHARACTER I/D SUBROUTINE ENTRY PDINT FOR SLI\$C800-\$CFFF-1433612289PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GDES LOW DURING PHIO ON\$C93D-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C941-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH OUTPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C900-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-1228811265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D3FF-1228810241ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-\$D7FF-122874HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE~ROT~SCALE\$D012-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SNO*YO°COLR\$D2F7-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM= XO*YO°COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= XO*YO°COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL: PARAM= XO*YO°COLR\$D333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL: PARAM= CORR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS BRAWIS S/R CALL: PARAM=XO*YO°COLR\$D389-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM= XO*YO°COLR	
\$C800-\$CFFF-1433612289PIN 20 ON ALL PERIPH CONCTRS GDES LOW DURING PHIO ON\$C93D-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C941-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH DUTPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C500-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-1228811265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D3FF-1228810241ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-\$D3FF-1228410241ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-\$D3FF-12272BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL*\$D010-12272BKGNDDHI-RES GRAPHICS STIND S/R CALL:PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL:PARAM=SNO*YO*COLR\$D2F7-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL:\$D314-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PIOT S/R CALL:\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL:\$D333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL:\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL:\$D389-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLDAD S/R CALL:	
\$C93D-14107SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH INPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C941-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH DUTPUT ROUTINE. A1&A2 SPECIFY I\$C500-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-12288-11265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D7FF-12289-10241ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-\$D7FF-12274HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12270BKGND0HI-RES GRAPHICS 'SKGND0 (HCOLOR1 SET FOR BLACK BKGND)\$D12-12270BKGND0HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D2F7-11780HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D2F7-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PON S/R CALL PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS BKOND S/R CALL PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM=XO*YO*COLR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM=XO*YO*COLR\$D387-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL: PARAM= XO*YO*COLR	
\$C941-14105SERIAL INTERFACE BATCH DUTPUT ROUTINE - A1 & A2 SPEC\$CS00-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D7FF-1228811265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D7FF-1228810241ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-12272BKGNDOHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGNDOHI-RES GRAPHICS 'BKGNDO (HCOLDRI SET FOR BLACK BKGND\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL\$D016-11780HI-RES GRAPHICS FODS NS/R CALL\$D27-11780HI-RES GRAPHICS FODS NS/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D30E-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS BLOR S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D337-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS BLOR S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D389-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL	
\$CS00-16384+256*STRANSMIT ASCII CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OUT VIA SERIAL IN\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-1228811265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D7FF-1228810241ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-12274HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGNDOHI-RES GRAPHICS 'BKGNDO (HCOLOR1 SET FOR BLACK BKGND)\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS 'BKGNDO (HCOLOR1 SET FOR BLACK BKGND)\$D17C-11780HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D26F9-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS PIDS S/R CALL PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= COLR\$D333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R CALL: PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= XO*YO*COLR\$D389-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL:	
\$D000-12288SETHRLHI-RES GRAPHICS INIT S/R CALL (ROM VERSION)\$D000-\$D3FF-1228811265.HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D3FF-1228810241.ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-\$D3FF-1228810241.ROM SOCKET DO\$D000-\$D3FF-12274HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS 'BKGNDO (HCOLDR1 SET FOR BLACK BKGND)\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D1FC-11780.HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE~ROT~SCALE\$D2F7-11527.HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D314-11506.HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D311-11471.HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D333-11465.HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= COLR\$D334-11462.HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D387-11335.HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL	
\$D000-\$D3FF-1228811265HI-RES GRAPHICS ROM\$D000-\$D7FF-1228810241ROM SOCKET DO\$D00E-12274HCLRHI-RES GRAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGND0HI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D12-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D2F7-11527	TERFACE IN SLOT
\$D000-\$D7FF-1228810241ROM SOCKET DO\$D00E-12274HCLRHI-RES ORAPHICS CLEAR S/R CALL\$D010-12272BKGND0HI-RES GRAPHICS 'BKGND0 (HCDLDR1 SET FDR BLACK BKGND\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS 'BKGND1 (COLDR1 SET FOR BLACK BKGND)\$D12-12270BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D12-1277BKGNDHI-RES GRAPHICS MEMORY LOCATION 'BKGND' (ROM)\$D1FC-11780HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE*RDT*SCALE\$D2F7-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS POSN S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D30E-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= COLR\$D333-11465HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D334-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= X0*Y0*COLR\$D387-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL	
\$DOOE-12274HCLRHI-RESORAPHICSCLEARS/RCALL\$DO10-12272BKGND0HI-RESGRAPHICS'BKGND0(HCDLDR1SETFDRBLACKBKGND\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RESGRAPHICSMEMORYLOCATION'BKGND'(ROM)\$D1FC-11780.HI-RESGRAPHICSFINDS/RCALL:PARAM=SHAPE~ROT~SCALE\$D2F7-11527.HI-RESGRAPHICSPOSNS/RCALL:PARAM=XO~YO~COLR\$D30E-11506.HI-RESGRAPHICSPLOTS/RCALLPARAM=XO~YO~COLR\$D314-11500.HI-RESGRAPHICSLINES/RCALLPARAM=XO~YO~COLR\$D331-11471.HI-RESGRAPHICSBKGNDS/RCALL:PARAM=COLR\$D337~11465.HI-RESGRAPHICSLINES/RCALL:PARAM=XO~YO~COLR\$D33A~11462.HI-RESGRAPHICSDRAWIS/RCALL:PARAM=XO~YO~COLR~SI\$D389-11335.HI-RESGRAPHICSSHLOADS/RCALL	
\$D010-12272BKGND0HI-RESGRAPHICS'BKGND0(HCDLDR1SETFDRBLACKBKGND\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RESGRAPHICSMEMORYLOCATION'BKGND'(ROM)\$D1FC-11780HI-RESGRAPHICSFINDS/RCALL:PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D2F7-11527HI-RESGRAPHICSFINDS/RCALL:PARAM=SNAPE*ROT*SCALE\$D30E-11506HI-RESGRAPHICSPLOTS/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR\$D314-11500HI-RESGRAPHICSLINES/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR\$D331-11471HI-RESGRAPHICSBKGNDS/RCALL:PARAM=COLR\$D337-11465HI-RESGRAPHICSLINES/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR\$D334-11462HI-RESGRAPHICSDRAW1S/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR\$D387-11335HI-RESGRAPHICSSHLOADS/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR*SH	
\$D012-12270BKGNDHI-RESGRAPHICSMEMORYLOCATION'BKGND'(RDM)\$D1FC-11780HI-RESGRAPHICSFINDS/RCALL:PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE'\$D2F7-11527HI-RESGRAPHICSFINDS/RCALL:PARAM=SHAPE*ROT*SCALE'\$D30E-11506HI-RESGRAPHICSPLOTS/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR'\$D314-11500HI-RESGRAPHICSLINES/RCALLPARAM=XO*YO*COLR'\$D331-11471HI-RESGRAPHICSBKGNDS/RCALL:PARAM=COLR'\$D337-11465HI-RESGRAPHICSLINES/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR'\$D334-11462HI-RESGRAPHICSDRAW1S/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR'SI\$D387-11335HI-RESGRAPHICSSHLOADS/RCALL:PARAM=XO*YO*COLR'SI	
\$D1FC-11780HI-RES GRAPHICS FIND S/R CALL: PARAM=SHAPE~ROT~SCALE\$D2F7-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS POSN S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D30E-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= COLR\$D337~11465HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= COLR\$D33A-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAW1 S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR~SI\$D387-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL)
\$D2F9-11527HI-RES GRAPHICS POSN S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D30E-11506HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D314-11500HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D331-11471HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= COLR\$D337~11465HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR\$D33A-11462HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR~SI\$D3B7-11335HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL	
\$D30E -11506 HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~CDLR \$D314 -11500 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~CDLR \$D331 -11471 HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= COLR \$D337 -11465 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= COLR \$D33A -11462 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR \$D3B7 -11335 HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR~SI	
\$D30E -11506 HI-RES GRAPHICS PLOT S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~CDLR \$D314 -11500 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~CDLR \$D331 -11471 HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= COLR \$D337 -11465 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= COLR \$D33A -11462 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR \$D3B7 -11335 HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAWI S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR~SI	
\$D314 -11500 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL PARAM= X0~Y0~CDLR \$D311 -11471 HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= CDLR \$D337 -11465 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM=X0~Y0~CDLR \$D334 -11462 HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAW1 S/R CALL: PARAM=X0~Y0~CDLR~ \$D389 -11335 HI-RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL:	
\$D331 -11471 HI-RES GRAPHICS BKGND S/R CALL PARAM= COLR \$D337 -11465 HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM=X0~Y0~COLR \$D334 -11462 HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAW1 S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR~SI \$D387 -11335 HI~RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL	
\$D337 ~11465 . HI-RES GRAPHICS LINE S/R CALL: PARAM=X0~Y0~COLR \$D33A ~11462 . HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAW1 S/R CALL: PARAM= X0~Y0~COLR~SI \$D3B7 ~11335 . HI~RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL	
\$D33A -11462 HI-RES GRAPHICS DRAW1 S/R CALL: PARAM= XO~YO~COLR~SI \$D3B7 -11335 HI~RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL	
\$D3B7 -11335 . HI~RES GRAPHICS SHLOAD S/R CALL	HAPE~ROT~SCALE
\$D4F2 -11022 . TO CONVERT A/S FM CASSETTE TO ROM- LD FM CASS~CALL -	1102221 ISTASAUE
\$D35 -10955 INTEGER BASIC PART TAPE VERIFY PROGENTRY	- VEC LID: UNVE
#D6DD -10531 INTEGER BASIC PA#1 RENUMBER PROG ENTRY (WHOLE PROG)	
\$D717 -10473 INTEGER BASIC PA#1 MUSIC PROG ENTRY	
\$DB00-\$DFFF -102408193 . ROM SOCKET D8	~
\$DD67 -8867 . FRMNUM S/R. EVALS FORMULA EXP. INTO FLOATING PT ACCUR	י
SDEC7 -8503 SNERR S/R. PRINTS "SYNTAX ERROR" AND HALTS PROG	
\$E000 -B192 BASIC ENTER INTEGER BASIC	
\$E000-\$E7FF -81926145 ROM SOCKET EO (INTEGER BASIC)	
\$ÉOO3 -8189 BASIC2 ENTRY 2 OF INTEGER BASIC	
\$E36B -7317 MEMFUL INTEGER BASIC MEMORY FULL ERROR	
\$E518 -6885 . INTEGER BASIC DECIMAL LPRINT S/R	
\$E6F8 -6408 . GETBYT S/R. EVALS FORMULA & CONVTS TO 1-BYT VAL IN X	
\$E800-\$EFFF -61444097 ROM SOCKET EB (INTEGER BASIC)	REG
SEE68 -4504 RNGERR INTEGER BASIC RANGE ERROR	REG
FOOD-SF7FF -40962049 RDM SOCKET FO (1K INTEGER BASIC~ 1 K MONITOR)	REG
FILE -3810 ACADR HI-RES GRAPHICS 2-BYTE TAPE READ SETUP	REG
	REG
	REG
SUFFT-14 INTERPRETER ENTRY	REG
\$F689 ~2423 SWEET~16 INTERPRETER ENTRY \$E800 ~2049 PLOT MONITOR S/R PLOT & POINT (LO~RES) AC Y-COURD Y Y-C	
SF600 -2048 PLOT MONITOR S/R PLOT A POINT (LO-RES) AC: Y-COORD Y: X-COO	

August, 1979

s;

15:34

HEXLOC

\$FBOC

\$FBOE

\$F819

\$F819

\$F81C

\$F826

\$F828

\$F831

\$F832

DECLOC

-2036

-2034

-2023

-2023

-2020

-2010

-2008

-1999

-1998

MICRO – The 6502 Journal

August, 1979

ŧ

\$F832	-1998	CLRSCR	CLEAR SCREEN - GRAPHICS MODE
\$F832	-1998	CLRSCR	CLEAR LOW RES GRAPHICS SCREEN1
\$F836	-1994	CLRTOP	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'CLRTOP'
\$F838	-1992	CLRSC2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'CLRSC2'
\$F83C	-1988	CLRSC3	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'CLRSC3'
\$F847	-1977	GBASCALC	MONITOR S/R TO CALCULATE GRAPHICS BASE ADDRESS
			MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'GBCALC'
\$F856	-1962	GBCALC	
\$F85F	-1953	NXTCOL	MONITOR S/R - INCREMENT COLOR BY 3
\$F864	-1948	SETCOL	MONITOR S/R TO ADJUST COLOR BYTE FOR BOTH HALVES EQUAL
\$F871	-1935	SCRN	SCRN S/R (LO-RES GRAPHICS)(SEE CALL-APPLE DEC78)
\$F871	-1935	SCRN	MONITOR S/R TO GET SCREEN COLOR. AC:Y~COORD~Y:X-COORD
\$F879	-1927	SCRN2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'SCRN2'
\$F87F	-1921	RTMSKZ	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RTMSKZ'
\$F882	-1918	INSDS1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'INSDS1'
\$F88E	-1906	INSD52	MONITOR S/R - DISASSEMBLER ENTRY
\$F87B	-1893	IEVEN	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'IEVEN'
\$FBA5	-1883	ERR	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'ERR'
\$F8A9	-1879	GETFMT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION GETEMT
\$F8BE	-1858	_	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'MNNDX1'
		MNNDX1	
\$F8C2	-1854	MNNDX2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (MNNDX2)
\$F8C9	-1847	MNNDX3	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'MNNDX3'
\$F8D0	-1840	INSTDSP	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'INSTDSP'
\$F8D4	-1836	PRNTOP	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRNTOP'
\$F8DB	~1829	PRNTBL	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRNTBL'
\$F8F5	~1803	PRMN1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (PRMN1)
\$F8F9	-1799	PRMN2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRMN2'
\$F910	-1776	PRADR1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRADR1'
\$F914	-1772	PRADR2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRADR2'
\$F926	-1754	PRADRE	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRADR3'
\$F72A	-1750	PRADR4	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRADR4'
\$F930	-1744	PRADRS	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRADRS'
\$F938	-1736	RELADR	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RELADR'
\$F940	-1728	PRNTYX	MONITOR S/R- PRINT CONTENTS OF Y AND X AS 4 HEX DIGITS
\$F941	-1727	PRNTAX	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRNTAX'
\$F944	-1724		MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (PRNTX)
\$F948	-1720	PRBLNK	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRBLNK'
\$F94C	-1716	PRBL2	MONITOR S/R- PRINT BLANKS: X REG CONTAINS NUMBER TO PRINT.
\$F94C	·	PRBL3	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRBL3'
\$F953	-1709	PCADJ	MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'PCADJ'
\$F954	-1708	PCADJ2	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'PCADJ2'
\$F956	-1706	PCADJ4	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PCADJ4'
\$F961	-1695	RTS2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RTS2'
\$F962	-1694	FMT1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'FMT1'
\$F7A6	-1626	FMT2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'FMT2'
\$F984	-1612	CHAR1	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBER MEMORY LOCATION 'CHAR1'
\$F98A	-1606	CHAR2	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'CHAR2'
\$F9C0	-1600	MNEML	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'MNEML'
\$FA00	-1536	MNEMR	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBER MEMORY LOCATION 'MNEMR'
\$FA43	-1469	STEP	MONITOR S/R- PERFORM A SINGLE STEP
\$FA4E	-1458	XQINIT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XGINIT'
\$FA78	-1416	XQ1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XQ1'
\$FA7A	-1414	XQ2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XQ2'
\$FA86	-1402	IRQ	
\$FA92	-1390		MONITOR S/R- IRG HANDLER MONITOR S/R - BREAK HANDLER
		BREAK	
\$FA9C	-1380	XBRK	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (XBRK)
\$FAA5	-1371	XRTI	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XRTI'
\$FAA9	-1367	XRTS	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XRTS'
\$FAAD	-1363	PCINC2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PCINC2'
\$FAAF	-1361	PCINC3	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PCINC3'
\$FAB9	-1351	XJSR	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XJSR'
\$FAC4	-1340	XJMP	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XJMP'
\$FAC5	-1339	XJMPAT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XJMPAT'
\$FACD	-1331	NEWPCL	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'NEWPCL'
\$FAD1	~1327	RTNJMP	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RTNJMP'
\$FAD7	~1321	REGDSP	MONITOR S/R TO DISPLAY USER REGISTERS
\$FADA	~1318	RGDSP1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RGDSP1'
\$FAE4	~1308	RDSP1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RDSP1'
\$FAFD	-1283	BRANCH	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'BRANCH'
\$FBOB	-1269	NBRNCH	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'NBRNCH'
\$FB11	-1263	INITEL	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'INITBL'
\$FB19	-1255	RTBL	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (RTBL /
\$FB1E	-1250	PREAD	MONITOR S/R TO READ PADDLE. X-REG CONTAINS PADDLE NUMBER 0-3
\$FB25	-1243	PREAD2	MONITOR STR TO READ FADDLE. X-REG CONTAINS FADDLE NOMBER 0-3
	167W		

USE

MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RTMASK' MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PLOT1' HLINE S/R (SEE CALL-APPLE NOV/DEC 78 PG4)

MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'HLINE1' MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'VLINEZ'

MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RTS1' CLEAR SCREEN - GRAPHICS MODE

DRAW A VERTICAL LINE

MONITOR S/R TO DRAW A HORIZONTAL LINE (LO-RES)

NAME

RTMASK

PLOT1

HLINE

HLINE1

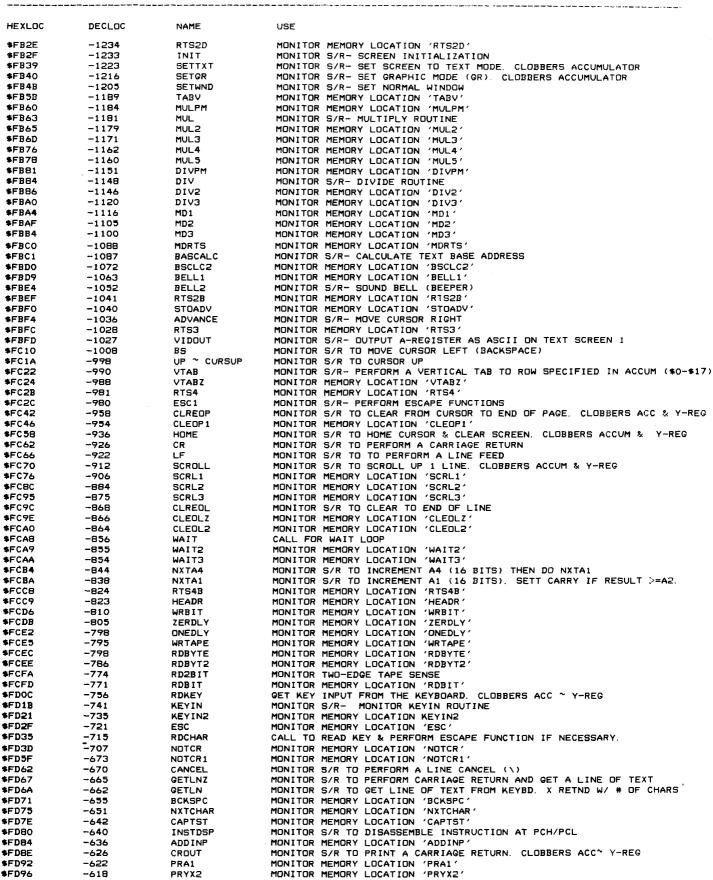
VLINEZ

VLINE

CLRSCR

RTS1





August, 1979





15:36

August, 1979

200

.

\$

HEXLOC	DECLOC	NAME	USE
\$FDA3	-605	XAMB	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XAM8'
\$FDAD	-595	MODSCHK	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'MODBCHK'
\$FDB3	-589	XAM	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XAM'
\$FDB6	-586	DATAOUT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'DATAOUT'
\$FDC5	-571	RTS4C	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RTS4C'
\$FDC6	-570	XAMPM	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'XAMPM'
\$FDD1	-559	ADD	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (ADD)
\$FDDA \$FDE3	-550 -541	PRBYTE PRHEX	MONITOR S/R TO PRINT CONTENTS OF ACC AS 2 HEX DIGITS MONITOR S/R TO PRINT A HEX DIGIT
\$FDE5	-539	PRHEXZ	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'PRHEXZ'
\$FDED	-531	COUT	MONITOR S/R TO OUTPUT CHAR IN ACC. CLOBBERS ACC~Y-REG~COUT.
\$FDF0	-528	COUT1	MONITOR S/R TO GET MONITOR CHARACTER OUTPUT
\$FDF6	-522	COUTZ	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'COUTZ'
\$FE00	-512	BL1	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'BL1'
\$FE04	-508	BLANK	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'BLANK'
\$FEOB	-501	STOR	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (STOR)
\$FE17 \$FE18	-489 -488	RTS5 SETMODE	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (RTS5) MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (SETMODE)
\$FE1D	-483	SETMDZ	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'SETMOZ'
\$FE20	-480	LT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (LT)
\$FE22	-478	LT2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'LT2'
\$FE2C	-468	MOVE	MONITOR S/R TO PERFORM A MEMORY MOVE (A1-A2 TO A4)
\$FE36	-458	VFY	MONITOR S/R TO PERFORM A MEMORY VERIFY
\$FE58	-424	VFYOK	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION (VEYOK)
\$FE5E \$FE63	-418 -413	LIST LIST2	CALL TO DISASSEMBLE 20 INSTRUCTIONS MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'LIST2'
\$FE78	-392	AIPCLP	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'A1PCLP'
\$FE7F	-385	AIPCRTS	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'A1PCRTS'
\$FEBO	-384	SETINV	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'SETINY'
\$FE84	-380	SETNORM	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'SETNORM'
\$FEB6	-378	SETIFLG	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'SETIFLG'
\$FE89	-375	SETKBD	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'SETKBD'
\$FE8B \$FE8D	-373 -371	INPORT INPRT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'INPORT' MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'INPRT'
\$FE93	-365	SETVID	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION SETVID'
\$FE95	-363	OUTPORT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'OUTPORT'
\$FE97	-361	OUTPRT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'OUTPRT'
\$FE9B	-357	IOPRT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'IOPRT'
\$FEA7	-345	IOPRT1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'IOPRT1'
\$FEA9	-343	IOPRT2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'IOPRT2'
\$FEBO \$FEB3	-336 -333	XBASIC BASCONT	MONITOR S/R TO JUMP TO BASIC MONITOR S/R TO CONTINUE BASIC
\$FEB6	-330	GO	MONITOR SER TO CONTINUE BASIC MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'GD'
\$FEBF	~321	REGZ	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'REGZ'
\$FEC2	-318	TRACE	CALL TO PERFORM MONITOR TRACE
\$FEC4	-316	STEPZ	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'STEPZ'
\$FECA	-310	USR	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'USR'
\$FECD \$FED4	-307 -300	WRITE	MONITOR S/R TO WRITE TO CASSETTE TAPE
\$FEED	-275	WR1 WRBYTE	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'WR1' Monitor memory location 'Wrbyte'
\$FEEF	-273	WRBYT2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'WRBYT2'
\$FEF6	-266	CRMON	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'CRMON'
\$FEFD	-259	READ	CALL TO READ FROM TAPE - LIMITS A1 & A2
\$FF02	-254	READX1	HI-RES GRAPHICS - READ WITHOUT HEADER
\$FFOA	-246	RD2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RD2'
\$FF16 \$FF2D	-234 -211	RD3 PRERR	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RD3' MONITOR S/R TO PRINT "ERR" AND SOUND BELL. CLOBBERS ACC & Y-REG
\$FF3A	-198	BELL	MONITOR S/R TO PRINT "ERR" AND SOUND BELL. CLOBBERS ACC & FEREG
\$FF3A	-198	BELL	CALL HERE TO OUTPUT BELL
\$FF3F	-193	RESTORE	MONITOR & SWEET-16 MEMORY LOCATION 'RESTORE'
\$FF44	-188	RESTR1	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'RESTRI'
\$FF4A \$FF4C	-182	SAVE	MONITOR & SWEET-16 MEMORY LOCATION 'SAVE'
*FF4C \$FF59	180 167	SAV1 RESET	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'SAV1' CALL HERE HAS SAME EFFECT AS PUSHING RESET BUTTON
\$FF63	-155	MON	MONITOR S/R- NORMAL ENTRY TO 'TOP' OF MONITOR WHEN RUNNING
\$FF69	-151	MONZ	MONITOR S/R TO RESET AND ENTER MONITOR
\$FF73	-141	NXTITM	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'NXTITM'
\$FF7A	-134	CHRSRCH	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'CHRSRCH'
\$FF7C	-132	ZMODE	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'ZMODE'
\$FF8A \$FF90	-118 -112	DIG NXTBIT	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'DIG' MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'NXTBIT'
\$FF98	-104	NXTBAS	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'NATBIT
\$FFA2	-94	NXTBS2	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'NXTBS2'
\$FFA7	-87	GETNUM	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'GETNUM'
\$FFAD	-83	NXTCHR	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'NXTCHR'
\$FFBE	-66	TOSUB	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBER MEMORY LOCATION 'TOSUB'
\$FFC7 \$FFCC	-57 -52	ZMODE CHRTBL	MONITOR MEMORY LOCATION 'ZMODE' MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION 'CHRTBL'
\$FFE3	~29	SUBTBL	MONITOR & MINIASSEMBLER MEMORY LOCATION "CHRIBL"
~1979/06/25	VERSION	COPYRIGHT	PREPARED BY PROF W. F. LUEBBERT DARTMOUTH COLLEGE~ HANOVER N. H.

LUEBBERT'S COPYRIGHT APPLE MEMORY ATLAS - MICRO MAGAZINE VERSION

POWERSOFT products for the **APPLE II**

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Memory Dump	\$ 7.45
Program Unload	7.45
File Editor	24.95
Assembler	24.95

(Assembler Requires File Editor)

APPLICATIONS

Automotive Diagnosis	\$14.95
Basic Statistics	9.95
Electrical Engineering I	9.95
Statistics I	14.95
Vector Analysis	9.95

FINANCIAL

Financial Wizard	•	•		•			•	•	•		•	\$9.95
Financial Wizard II	•											9.95
Financial Wizard III								•				9.95
Financial Wizard IV												9.95

GAMES

Apple Casino	\$ 9.95
Apple Derby	9.95
Apple II Organ	19.95
Cubik	9.95
Radar Interceptor	9.95
Rocket Pilot	9.95
Saucer Invasion	9.95
Space Maze	9.95
Star War	9.95
Swarms	14.95
Wampus Hunt	9.95

Programs Available on Diskette at \$5.00 Additional

Available at your local computer store

See Our Full Page Ad in This Issue

- Check or Money Order
- Include \$1.00 for
- orders accepted shipping and handling
- C.O.D. (\$1.00 add'tl charge)
- New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax

Master Charge and VISA



PITMAN, NEW JERSEY 08071 (609) 589-5500



NEW ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE **3D GRAPHICS** FOR THE APPLE II . . .



The engineering & graphics people





THE MICRO SOFTWARE CATALOG: XI

Mike Rowe P.O. Box 6502 Chelmsford, MA 01824

Name: APPLE-80 System: APPLE II Memory: 16K Language: Integer BASIC (manual), Machine Language (APPLE-80 interpreter)

Hardware: **Standard APPLE II, 16K,** game paddles for variable speed trace.

Description: With APPLE-80, your APPLE II RAM from 1000 HEX up becomes 8080 programming space. Single-Step or Trace with all 8080 registers dynamically displayed on APPLE's screen. When your 8080 program is fully de-bugged, let it run - you have full access to all APPLE I/O routines via the special C65 instruction, which also lets you call user-written 6502 subroutines directly from your 8080 program. 8080 I/O ports are arranged in a table for ease of user modification. Up to 8 non-destructive breakpoints may be set to facilitate program debugging. 8080 routines may also be imbedded in the middle of 6502 programs, saving tedious translation. Educators and students will benefit from APPLE-80's clear illustration of the inner workings of the 8080. APPLE-80 is suitable for all but timedependent applications.

Copies: 45 +

Price: **\$20.00 + \$1.50** Shipping & handling. California residents must add 6% sales tax.

Includes: APPLE-80 manual and APPLE-80 program on cassette, 8080 time-of-day clock demonstration program (illustrates use of APPLE II I/O from 8080 programs), and APPLE-80 ready reference card. Source NOT INCLUDED.

Order Info: Send Check or Money Order Author: **Dann McCreary** Available from: Dann McCreary Box 16435-M San Diego, California 92116

Name: FLEET System: PET Memory: 8K Language: Machine Language Hardware: Standard Pet

Description: FLEET is a game where the object is to find and destroy all of the enemy's ships. The program is designed to make optimum use of the features of the Commodore Pet, such as its graphic and sound producing capabilities. FLEET is written in machine language but has been specially recorded so that it can be loaded with the LOAD command, and it automatically runs after being loaded.

Copies: Just Released Price: \$7.95

Includes: Cassette with two versions of FLEET (one with sound effects and one without), manual, and instructions on how to hook up a music box to your PET.

Author: William Robinson

Available from: PETRONICS 18431 Kingsport Malibu, Ca. 90265

Name: APPLESHIFT

System: APPLE II

Memory: 16K for tape version, 24K for Disk II version Language: Integer BASIC and 6502 machine language Hardware: APPLE II, tape recorder or Disk II, and printer

Description: A package allowing conventional use of the APPLE II keyboard shift keys, containing instructions for hardware modification, machine language subroutines for input and display, an Integer BASIC demonstration program called TEXTPAGE, and complete documentation.

TEXTPAGE allows you to enter, edit, store on disk, and print (using your own printer driver) a page of text (55 lines of 80 characters each). The primary purpose of the package is to show you how to modify your apple and use our subroutines with your programs but TEXTPAGE functions nicely as a "mini" word processor. A complete word processor called APPLETEXT (the only complete word processor for the APPLE II to allow normal use of the shift keys!) is also available. Registered AP-PLESHIFT packages may be returned for complete credit toward APPLETEXT packages. Both products may be used with Dan Paymar's lower case adaptor or as stand-alone products, with lower case appearing on the screen as upper case in normal mode and upper case appearing as upper case in inverse mode.

Copies: Proprietary

Price: \$29.95

Includes: Complete documentation with listings, discussion, and instructions for hardware modification. Disk II version includes disk.

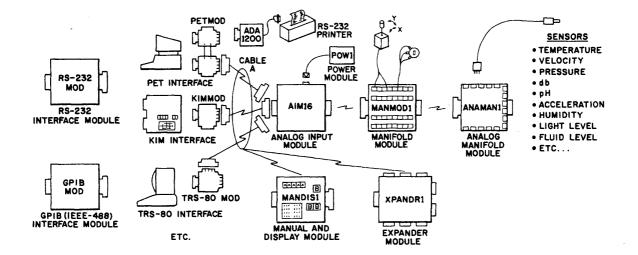
Author: **C&H Micro** Available from: C&H Micro P.O. Box 2161 Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137

CONNECTICUT microCOMPUTER, Inc.

150 POCONO ROAD - BROOKFIELD, CONNECTICUT 06804

(203) 775-9659





DAM SYSTEMS by CmC A complete system of modules to let your computer listen to the real world,

DAM SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

DAM SYSTEMS components	
AIMIGI - Analos Input Module 168-bit analos inputs - 100 microsecond conversion time - 3 state output - requires one 8-bit computer output port for control and one 8-bit computer input port for data,	\$179.00
AIM162 — Analos: Inrut Module As above plus: greater accuracy - gold plated contacts - pilot light - switch selectable start, enable and ready polarities,	\$249.00
POW1 - Power Module Supplies power for one AlM16 module.	\$14.95
ICON Input Connector For connecting analog inputs to the AIM16 - 20 pin card edge connector - solder egglets.	\$9.95
OCON Output Connector For connecting the AIMI6 to a computer - 20 pin card edge connector - solder exelets,	\$9,95
MANMODII — Marifold Module Use in Place of ICDN. Screw terminal barrier strips for connecting joysticks, potentiometers, voltage sources, etc. Eliminates the need for soldering. Plugs into the AIMI6.	\$59.95
ANAMAN1 — Analos: Manifold Module Use in place of ICON. Connects DAN SYSTEMS SENSORS to the AIM16 without soldering - sensor cables Just plus in, Pluss into the AIM16 or the MANHODI.	TBA
SENSORS Sensors for temperature, pressure, flow, humidity, level, pHr motion, etc.	TBA
COMPUTER INTERFACES For the PET, KIK, TRS-80, etc. Use in place of OCON, Eliminates the need for soldering or special construction,	ТВА
PETMOD — PET Interface Module Gives two IEEE ports, one user port and one DAM SYSTEMS interface port, Saves wear and tear on the PET's printed circuit board. Also called the PETSAWR,	\$49.95

00	KIMMON – KIM Interface Module Gives one application connector port and one DAM SYSTEMS interface port.	\$39.95
	CABLE "A" - Interconnect Cables Connects computer interface to AIX16, MANDISL, XPANDR1, etc.	ТВА
00	CABLE A24 - Interconnect Cable 24 inch cable with interface connector on one end and an OCON equivalent on the other.	\$19.95
95 95	MANDIS1 — Manual and Display Module Connects between the AIMI6 and the computer interface. Allows manwal or computer control of the AIMI6, Displays channel number and data.	ТВА
95	GPIB MODI - GPIB (IEEE-488) Interfac Allows the DAM SYSTEMS MODULES to be used with the GPIB bus instead of a computer's other I/D ports.	е тва
95	RS232 MOD - RS232 Interface Module Allows the DMM SYSTEMS MODULES to be used with an RS-232 Port or terminal.	TEA
	XFANUR1 — Expander Module Allows up to 128 8-bit analos inputs (8 AlMié Modules) to be connected to one system.	TBA
3A	DAM SYSTEMS sets	
3A	AIM161 Starter Set Includes one AIM161, one PDW1, one ICON and one OCON.	\$189.00
3A	AIM162 Starter Set. Includes one AIKi62, one POWI, one ICON and one OCON,	\$259.00
25	FETSET1# Includes one PETMOD; one CABLE A24; one AlMi61; one POW1 and one MANHOD1.	\$295.00
, U	NIMSET1: Includes one KINNOD, one CARLE A24, one AIMI61; one POWI and one MANNODI,	\$285 .00 *

Interfacing the Analog Devices 7570J A/D Converter

Dr. Marvin L. De Jong Department of Mathematics and Physics The School of the Ozarks Point Lookout, MO 65726

Complete interfacing information, including a demonstration program, will make real time applications responsive to external events when you add this top of the line analog-to-digital converter to a 6502 system.

If you want to go first class in analogto-digital converters, you ought to consider the AD-7570J marketed by Analog Devices, 1 Industrial Park, Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062. It is a 28 pin, monolithic CMOS 8-bit successive approximation A/D converter specifically designed for interfacing with microprocessors. The data lines are three-state lines, and consequently may be connected to the data bus of a microcomputer.

An interface between a 6530 PIA and the 7570 is described in this article. In the near future, I hope to describe an interface directly to the data bus of a 6502 system. A demonstration program to control the A/D converter is also given. The interface circuitry and program should be applicable to any 6502 system with a MOS PIA, such as the 6530, or a VIA such as the 6522.

The circuit is shown in the figure. It differs from the one given on the 7570 specification sheet, supplied with the chip, only in the comparator which was used. I used an LM318 op amp simply because I did not have a 311 comparator handy. The AD311 or LM311 is recommended because it was designed for voltage comparisons, whereas the LM318 is a high-class op amp.

The 7570 has an internal clock which can be used by adding a resistor-capacitor network, but I chose to use the clock signal from the 6502 (either 0_2 or 0_1) which was divided by ten using the 7490. This arrangement gives the necessary phase relationship between

15:40

the CLK and the STRT signals on the 7570.

A Zener diode provided the necessary reference voltage. STRT, BSEN, LBEN and HBEN are active high control signals. Since the 6502/6530 "comes up" with highs on the output ports, I used a 74004 inverter between the control port PB0-2 and the control inputs on the 7570. The CMOS version of the 7404 is not necessary; a 74L04, LS04, or just a plain old 7404 may be used. The CMOS version of the 7490 should not be used in the divide-down circuit because of propogation delays which might destroy the necessary phase relationships.

So much for the circuit. The reader is urged to study the 7570 spec sheet for additional details. Bipolar operation is possible, for example, and details regarding settling time, layout, and grounding are also quite important.

Conversion is initiated by applying a positive pulse to the STRT pin. The pulse must be at least 500 nanoseconds in duration, and conversion begins on the trailing edge of the pulse. The BSEN pin next receives a logical 1 from the computer. This is an interrogation signal. If the converter is still busy, the BUSY pin is low, putting a zero on the PA7 line. If the conversion is complete, a one will appear on the PA7 line. If the BSEN pin is low, the BUSY pin is low, the BUSY pin is in its high impedance state.

Once the conversion is complete, BSEN is brought low, and HBEN and LBEN are placed at logic 1 by the microcomputer. This results in the conversion data appearing at pins DB2-9 to be read by the A-port on the 6530. While HBEN and LBEN are low, the data pins are in their high impedance state.

The reason for having both LBEN and HBEN is simply that a ten bit version of the same chip (7507L) is available, and HBEN puts the two highest bits on the bus, while LBEN puts the low order bits on the bus. This also explains why DBO and DB1 are not used. The ten bit version is also more expensive.

The program, while written for the KIM-1, demonstrates how the 6502 microprocessor and 6530 PIA control the A/D converter. The comments cover the details quite well. Clearly, the machine language details will be different for a system other than the KIM-1, but the mnemonics will remain the same.

What might you do with an A/D converter? If you are a game nut, you might attach the ANALOG IN signal to the center tap of a pot and call it a joy stick, I think. You want two, three, four joy-sticks? Don't get four of these expensive A/D converters; get an analog multiplexer such as the 4052.

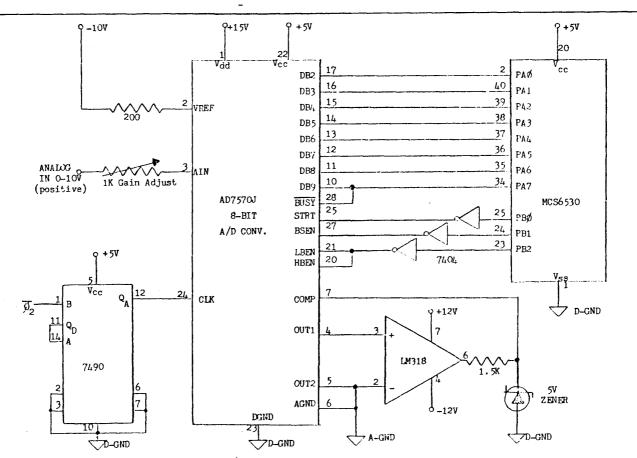
Use the same device and the same reference (Lancaster) to build a programmable digital voltmeter. Speech recognition circuits convert the filtered and rectified voice signal to a digital value using A/D converters. Here is a real opportunity to help the seriously handicapped person. Get a pressure transducer and use your A/D converter to monitor pulse rates and measure blood pressure automatically. Processing analog signals with digital techniques, averaging, filtering, etc. is also an interesting area for experimentation. Finally, document your experiment and send it away to be published in one of the hobby magazines, such as MICRO, so the rest of us can benefit from your work.

Reference:

- Lancaster, D., CMOS Cookbook, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, 1977.
- SPEECHLABTM, Heuristics, Inc., 900 N. San Antonio Rd., Los Altos, CA 94022.
- Pressure Transducer Handbook, National Semiconductor Corp., Santa Clara, CA 95051.
- Analog-Digital Conversion Handbook, Analog Devices, Norwood, MA 02062, 1972.

0040: 0050: 0060: 0070: 0080: 0090: 0100: 0120: 0130: 0130: 0150: 0150: 0150: 0150: 0160: 0190: 0200: 0210: 0220: 0230: 0240:	032D 032D 032D 032D 0300 0300 0302 0305 0308 0308 0308 0316 0310 0313 0316 0318 0318 0318 0318 0318 0312 0325 0325 0327	A9 8D 8D 8D 8D 8D 8D 8D 8D 8D 8D 8D 80 80 80	02 03 02 05 02 00 FB 03 02 00 F9 1F 07 02	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	* MODI: SCANDS PAD PBD INH START AGN BACK FINISH	FIED 7 * * * * ORG LDAIM STA DEC INC LDAIM STA LDA BPL LDAIM STA JSR LDAIM STA	/4/79 B \$1F1F \$1700 \$1702 \$1703 \$00F9 \$0300 \$07 PBD PBD PBD PBD PBD PBD PBD PBD PBD PAD BACK \$03 PBD PAD INH SCANDS \$07 PBD	A/D CONTROL PINS SET TO LOGICAL O VIA PBO-2 WHEN DIRECTION REGISTER IS ALSO SET TOGGLE STRT PIN TO INITIATE CONVERSION ACTIVATE BSEN TO CHECK BUSY CHECK BIT 7 ON PAD (BUSY) TO SEE IF CONVERSION IS COMPLETE SET HBEN & LBEN TO LOGIC 1 TO PUT DATA ON THE LINES DIGITAL DATA IS NOW IN ACCUMULATOR KIM-1 USERS MAY WISH TO DISPLAY THE RESULT INITIALIZE CONTROL PINS TO ZERO AND THEN
0240: 0250: ID=					PRGEND		PBD AGN	AND THEN START ANOTHER CONVERSION
± <i>v</i> =								

AGN 0308 BACK 0313 FINISH 031D	INH 00F9	
PAD 1700 PBDD 1703 PBD 1702	PRGEND 032A	
SCANDS 1F1F START 0300		



-T

Figure 1: Interface circuit. An LM311 voltage comparator is recommended instead of the LM318 op amp. D-GND is short for digital ground, and

A-GND stands for analog ground. The 6530 is assumed to be part of a microprocesor.

SYMple Memory Expansion

John M. Blaiock 3054 West Evans Drive Phoenix, AZ 85023

An 8K SYM from a board small enough to fit in the Synertek logo area of a standard enclosure? This interesting modification may violate good engineering practices, but it is difficult to argue with the designer's result.

Synertek states in their SYM-1 manual, "it is believed that most users of the SYM-1 will ultimately use a TTY". I disagree. Most users, like me, will probably use some type of CRT terminal. The full power of the SYM monitor is not really appreciated until you connect it to a CRT or TTY. No wonder that Synertek made such a statement in the manual. The addition of a terminal turns the SYM into quite a little computer!

There is only one drawback to adding the terminal. Once you have it connected, you'll need to expand the SYM's memory to keep up with the larger programs, interpreters, and assemblers that you are sure to come up with!

Tiny Basic

One of the easiest and least expensive additions that can be made to the SYM, after the addition of a TTY or CRT, is Tom Pittman's Tiny Basic. It is only \$5.00 in paper tape format from him at Itty Bitty Computers, PO Box 23189, San Jose, CA 95153. Several ASK dealers sell it on cassette for \$10.00. Get Version V.1K for the 6502 that starts at 0200 hex. It will fit from \$0200 to \$0AFF, leaving \$0B00 to \$0FFF available for programs. Since the SYM already includes a Break Test routine in its monitor, it is even simpler to interface Tiny Basic to the SYM than to the KIM. Make the following patches:

0206	4C	1B	8A	JMP INCHR
0209	4C	47	8A	JMP OUTCHR
020C	4C	зC	8B	JMP TSTAT
l also	ma	de ti	he fo	llowing optional

changes to my copy:

020F	08	Changes the character correction code to the ASCII backspace code.
0210	40	Changes the line cancel code to the "@" sign.
0971	2A	Changes the prompt char- acter from "colon" to "asterisk".

Memory Limitations

Tiny Basic is a very good interpreter, for its size, but only 1024 bytes are left out of the SYM's 4K RAM for Tiny Basic programs. I had an extra pair of 2114s on hand after I got Tiny up and running, and decided to see if there wasn't some way that I could make use of them.

I removed 2114s U12 and U13 from their sockets, mounted the extra two 2114s on top of them in the so called "piggyback" fashion, and soldered all pins of the extra 2114s to the same pins on the originals, except that the pin 8s were left unconnected.

I attached 30 GA wire to these pins on the two added 2114s, making sure that they were well insulated from the pin 8s of the original 2114s. The original ICs were then plugged back into the SYM and a memory test was run. So far, so good.

U1, a 74LS138, is a decoder that divides the first 8K of the SYM's memory into 1K blocks. The signals from it that correspond to the first four 1K blocks are used as the chip select signals for the original 2114s. The wires from pin 8 of the two added 2114s were wired to the fifth signal from U1, which is at pin 11 of its package.

Repeating the memory test, I had 5K of memory! I had just doubled the memory space available for Tiny Basic! Could it be expanded further? Perhaps, but not this way. The 2114s were too close together and got hotter than I would like to see them get.

Bumble Bees Can't Fly

The address and data lines from the 6502 are only guaranteed to drive up to 1 TTL load and 130 pf of capacitance. No buffers exist on the SYM to reduce the loading. Adding up the capacitance of all the devices already on the SYM that are wired to the data and address buses, and adding a conservative figure for the capacitance of all the PC traces themselves, shows that the 6502 is being pushed to its limit already.

But those values of capacitance from the spec sheets are maximum values, while the 130 pf is a minimum. Let's try! The goal is to fit it in over the logo and Synertek name.

I built up a small perf board with IC sockets and wired them together using a wiring pencil and 36 GA solder strippable wire. Nine sockets were on the board, and an 18-pin homemade DIP plug plugged into the SYM's U19 socket to pick up most of the required connections.

Additional wires were run to the data lines at U12, and to the chip select signals from U1. It worked! I had an 8K SYM! And the board was small enough



to fit in the area of the Synertek logo and name, between U1 and the original memory chips.

Several other SYM owners were very interested in my design, even though it violates good engineering practices. Enough interest was shown to commit the schematic of Figure 1 to an artwork and make up a few dozen copies of the board. This version is much neater than the prototype.

The board is double sided and has plated through holes. Two 16-pin DIP jumpers connect from it to the SYM's U12 and U19 sockets. (Ever try to buy an 18-pin jumper?) Four wires run from the board to pins of U1. U12, U19, and eight other 2114s mount on the final board.

None of the copies built to date have failed to work satisfactorily, nor does an oscilloscope show any degradation of the 6502's signals. My SYM has U20, U21, U22, U23, and U28 installed, so it is close to a worst case. I have had several dozen blank PC boards made which I will make available to other SYM owners for \$5.00 each, with instructions. Please include a self addressed stamped envelope.

Results

I will have to admit that the added board is an expansion to the SYM, but it

_			_		_		
	24000 Bessen Woodland Hills,	ASSOCIATES Der Street Ca. 91367	C-1	SHOF 0 CASS		-	
			Tarb	ell Quality			
		•	"SCO put/	OTCH" bra ow noise ' treated ta	ind 'PC	-	
1			Sori	ng loaded	pre	ssure pad	
	ÎA II		•	•	-		
	EAO		5 SCI	rew take-a	par	tshell	
		•	Excl	usive CA la	be	I	
	Stock No. E	AC-10	\$13	.50/10	\$	26.00/20	
	CASSETTE	LABELS					
		ank Fanfol	a b	Lines/Inch	¢5	.90/100	
		ank Fanfol		Lines/Inch		.90/100	
		ank Sheet		5/Sheet	-	.20/ 90	
	5626-B BI	ank Pack			-	.00/100	1
-	EA-EBEA Pr	inted Pack		A Label	5	.50/100	
	CLP-R Pr	inted Sheet	1	5/Sheet	7	.50/ 90	
	MAILING LA	BELS					
	4815-1	21/2 x 15/16		Fanfold	\$	64.40/1000	
	5615-1	31/2 x 15/16		Fanfold		4.40/1000	
	VOLUME	AND DEALE	R DIS	COUNTS A	VA	LABLE	
	STOCK NO.	QUANTI	ТҮ	PRICE	1	TOTAL	
		1					
		1		······			
		1					
	Name			Cal. Tax	6%		
					1		
	Address City			ato		'in	
	Exp. Date					.ih	
	Card No.					MS4 []	
	Signature				_		
	PREPAID ORD						
	FREFAID UND	END SHIPPI		JEIPAID			

certainly doesn't expand its size by much, does it? Tiny Basic now has 5K for its programs, a pretty respectable amount of memory. Synertek's BASIC, which is excellent, has 7679 bytes free, at initialization, instead of 3585. Many of the applications that 1 had only considered running on my KIM (29 + RAM!) system are now being run on the SYM, due to the faster tape interface, sufficient memory, BASIC in ROM, and the capabilities of the SYM's monitor.

It was certainly worth the trouble to try, even if bumble bees can't fly!

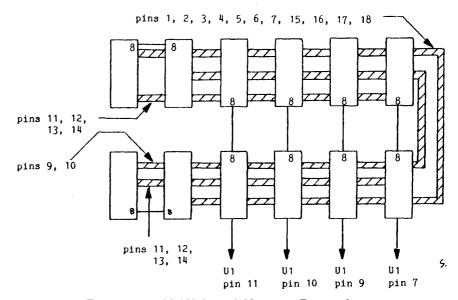


Figure 1: W7AAY Sym-1 Memory Expansion

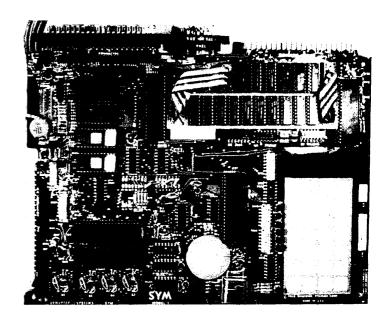


Figure 2: The 8K SYM.

August, 1979

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

<u>A Warning:</u> The **MACROTER**[™] is for Professional Programmers — and Very Serious Amateurs — Only

Now: a machine language programming powerhouse for the knowledgeable programmer who wants to extend the PET's capabilities to the maximum. The MacroTeA, the Relocating Macro Text Editor:Assembler from Skyles Electric Works.

The Skyles MacroTeA is a super powerful text editor. 27 powerful editing commands. String search and replace capability. Manuscript feature for letters and other text. Text loading and storage on tape or discs. Supports tape drives, discs, CRT, printers and keyboard.

The Skyles MacroTeA is a relocating machine language assembler with true macro capabilities. A single name identifies a whole body of lines. You write in big chunks, examine, modify and assemble the complete program. And, when loading, the MacroTeA goes where you want it to go. Macro and conditional assembly support. Automatic line numbering. Labels up to 10 characters long.

There's no tape loading and no occupying of valuable RAM memory space: The Skyles MacroTeA puts 9K bytes of executable *machine language* code in ROM (from 9C00 to BFFF—directly below the BASIC interpreter).

Like all Skyles Products for the PET, it's practically **plug in and go.** No tools are needed. And, faster than loading an equivalent size assembler/editor from tape, the MacroTea is installed permanently.

> The Skyles MacroTeA: 11 chips on a single PCB. Operates interfaced with the PET's parallel address and data bus or with the Skyles Memory Connector. (When ordering, indicate if the MacroTeA will interface with a Skyles Memory Expansion System. You can save \$20.) Specifications and engineering are up to the proven Skyles quality standards. Fully warranted for 90 days. And, as with all Skyles products, fully and intelligently documented.



Define HI-RES Characters for the APPLE II

This program makes it easy to generate and modify HI-RES characters on the APPLE II.

Robert F. Zant Department of Accounting and Information Systems North Texas State University Denton, TX 76203

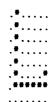
The user contributed library of programs, Volumes 3, 4, and 5, recently released by the Apple Computer Company, contains a machine language routine for generating characters using the HI-RES features of the APPLE II. The package also includes a character table that contains 128 predefined characters.

The characters are represented in the table in a coded, reverse image format. The code is based on a 7 by 8 dot matrix representation for each character. The format for an "L" is depicted below. Note that a border is left at the top and side so that characters will be separated on the screen.



The coded table entry is derived from the format by substituting a zero for each dot and a one for each asterisk. Each line of the matrix is thereby coded into one byte. The high order bit is set to zero in each byte. Eight bytes are required to encode each character. The code for the "L" depicted above would be 02, 02, 02, 02, 02, 02, 42, 7E, 00

The following program assists in defining characters and substituting them into the character table. Each character is defined in a regular dot matrix format, rather than in reverse image. The program automatically calculates the binary code for the equivalent rotated version. The letter "L" would be entered as:



Note that the dot matrix must remain intact, and must contain only dots and asterisks. The command to store the character, the CTRL S, must be entered after the matrix, on the ninth line. A carriage return is required after each command.

At the beginning of the run, the operator specifies the table position (0 to 127) for the first character to be defined. Thereafter, characters are automatically stored at succeeding locations in the table. Separate runs of the program can be used to define characters in noncontiguous table locations.

ASSE	MBI	_E L	IST					
0400 0402 0405	B9 89	ØB ØB ØB	04 05	0100 0110 0120 0130 0140	;MOVE LOOP	TBL	. BA LDY LDA STA	TBL2 \$400 #00 TBL1,Y TBL2,Y
0408 0409	C8 DØ	F7		0150 0160 0170			INY BNE	LOOP
040B 050B				0180 0190 0200	TBL1 TBL2		. DS . DS	256 256
				0210				. EN
LABEL	FILE	1	= 8	XTER	NAL			
START TBL2 = 110000.	050E	3)B	LOOP	^D = 0402		TBL	.1 = 040B

Is Programming Fun?

Have More Fun, Make Fewer Errors, Complete Programs Much Faster...with the

BasicProgramm∈r's ToolKit™

Now you can modify, polish, simplify, add new features to your PET programs far more quickly while reducing the potential for error. That all adds up to more fun . . . and the **BASIC Programmer's ToolKit.**

The magic of the ToolKit: 2KB of ROM firmware on a single chip with a collection of machine language programs available to you from the time you turn on your PET to the time you shut if off. No tapes to load or to interfere with any running programs. And the **Programmer's ToolKit** installs in minutes, without tools.

Here are the 11 commands that can be yours instantly and automatically ... guaranteed to make your BASIC programming a pleasure:

Αυτο	RENUMBER	DELETE
HELP	TRACE	STEP
OFF	APPEND	DUMP
FIND	UNLIST	

Every one a powerful command to insure more effective programming. Like the **HELP** command that shows the line on which the error occurs ... and the erroneous portion is indicated in reverse video:



... Or the **TRACE** command that lets you see the sequence in which your program is being executed in a window in the upper corner of your CRT:



The **Programmer's** ToolKit is a product of Harry Saal and his associates at Palo Alto ICs, a subsidiary of Nestar Systems, Inc. Dr. Saal is considered a leading expert in the field of personal computers and the Nestar System is considered to be the ultimate multiple microcomputer program storage system.

So, if you really want to be into BASIC programming — and you want to have fun while you're doing it, order your **BASIC Programmer's ToolKit** now. You'll be able to enjoy it very soon. We guarantee you'll be delighted with it: if, for any reason you're not, return it within ten days. We'll refund every penny. And no questions asked.

ASSUMES CHARACTER TABLE 60 REM BEGINS AT \$6800 70 REM 80 REM 90 REM : CALL -936 100 TEXT 200 VTAB 5: PRINT "ENTER DECIMAL EQUIVALENT" 300 PRINT "OF FIRST 'ASCII' CHARACTER" 350 PRINT "(MAXIMUM VALUE OF 127)" 400 INPUT B 425 IF 8>=0 AND 8<128 THEN 450: PRINT "RE-ENTER": GOTO 400 450 B=26624+B+8 500 CALL -936 600 PRINT "CHANGE THE DOTS IN THE FOLLOWING MATRIX" 700 PRINT "TO ASTERISKS TO DESCRIBE A FIGURE." 750 PRINT "USE "ESC C1, "ESC D1, "->1 AND "<-775 PRINT "(LEAVE DOTS THAT ARE NOT REPLACED.)" TO EDIT " 800 PRINT "ENTER A TOTRL ST TO STORE THE FIGURE." 900 PRINT "ENTER A TOTRL QT TO QUIT." 1000 REM PRINT MATRIX 1100 VTAB 9 1200 FOR I-0 TO 7 1300 PRINT "....." 1400 NEXT I 1500 VTAB 9 2000 REM GET INPUT CHARACTER 2100 CALL -657 2200 IF PEEK (512)=147 THEN 3000 2300 IF PEEK (512)=145 THEN 9000 2500 GOTO 2000 3000 REM ENCODE CHARACTER 3050 A=B: REM SAVE BEGINNING OF CHARACTER 3100 REM LOOK THRU MATRIX 3200 FOR I=1064 TO 1960 STEP 128 3250 C≠0 3300 FOR J=0 TO 6 3400 IF PEEK (I+J)=174 THEN 3700 3500 IF PEEK (I+J)<>170 THEN 4000 3600 C≖C+2 ∩ J 3700 NEXT J 3800 POKE 8, C:8=8+1 3900 NEXT I 3950 GOTO 1000 4000 REM ERROR IN MATRIX 4100 VTAB 20 4200 PRINT "MATRIX CONTAINS INVALID CHARACTER" 4250 PRINT "RE-ENTER" : B=A 4300 FOR 1=0 TO 1000: NEXT I 4400 VTAB 20: CALL -958 4500 GOTO 1500 9080 END

50 REM

To Order PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT or MACROTER -

Custom designed to plug into your PET. So, when ordering, please indicate if your Toolkit:

will be used with the Skyles Memory Expansion System, or	\$75.00*
will be used with the ExpandaPet, or	\$75.00*
will be used with the PET 2001-8 alone (We furnish connectors to the memory expansion bus and to the second cassette interface.	\$75.00*
will be used with the PET 2001-16, -32	\$50.00*
will be used with Skyles MacroTeA	\$50.00*

Your MacroTeA. Custom designed for your PET. So specify your PET model when ordering.\$295.00* (Important Savings: If it's to be used with a Skyles Memory Expansion System, the MacroTeA can plug directly into the Skyles connector. So you save \$20. The Skyles MacroTeA is only \$275.00 when interfaced with the Skyles Memory Expansion System.)

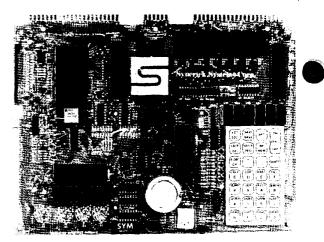
Send your check or money order to Skyles Electric Works. VISA, Mastercharge orders may call (800) 227-8398. (California residents: please phone (408) 735-7891.) Ten Day Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee on all products sold by Skyles Electric Works.

*All prices complete, including shipping and handling. Please allow 3 weeks. California residents: please add 6-61/2 % California sales tax.

SKYLES ELECTRIC WORKS 10301 Stonydale Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 735-7891

SYM-1, 6502-BASED MICROCOMPUTER

- FULLY-ASSEMBLED AND COMPLETELY INTEGRATED SYSTEM that's ready-to-use
- ALL LSI IC'S ARE IN SOCKETS
- 28 DOUBLE-FUNCTION KEYPAD INCLUDING UP TO 24 "SPECIAL" FUNCTIONS
- EASY-TO-VIEW 6-DIGIT HEX LED DISPLAY
- KIM-1* HARDWARE COMPATIBILITY
- The powerful 6502 8-Bit MICROPROCESSOR whose advanced architectural features have made it one of the largest selling "micros' on the market today
- THREE ON-BOARD PROGRAMMABLE INTERVAL TIMERS available to the user, expandable to five on-board.
- 4K BYTE ROM RESIDENT MONITOR and Operating Programs.
- Single 5 Volt power supply is all that is required.
- 1K BYTES OF 2114 STATIC RAM onboard with sockets provided for immediate expansion to 4K bytes onboard, with total memory expansion to 65, 536 bytes.
- USER PROM/ROM: The system is equipped with 3 PROM/ROM expansion sockets for 2316/2332 ROMs or 2716 EPROMs
- ENHANCED SOFTWARE with simplified user interface
- STANDARD INTERFACES INCLUDE:
 - -Audio Cassette Recorder Interface with Remote Control (Two modes: 135 Baud KIM-1* compatible, Hi-Speed 1500 Baud)
 - -Full duplex 20mA Teletype Interface
 - -System Expansion Bus Interface
 - -TV Controller Board Interface
 - -CRT Compatible Interface (RS-232)
- APPLICATION PORT: 15 Bi-directional TTL Lines for user applications with expansion capability for added lines
- EXPANSION PORT FOR ADD-ON MODULES (51 I/O Lines included in the basic system)
- SEPARATE POWER SUPPLY connector for easy disconnect of the d-c power
- AUDIBLE RESPONSE KEYPAD



Synertek has enhanced KIM-1* software as well as the hardware. The software has simplified the user interface. The basic SYM-1 system is programmed in machine language. Monitor status is easily accessible, and the monitor gives the keypad user the same full functional capability of the TTY user. The SYM-1 has everything the KIM-1* has to offer, plus so much more that we cannot begin to tell you here. So, if you want to know more, the SYM-1 User Manual is available, separately.

SYM-1 Complete w/manuals	\$269.00
SYM-1 User Manual Only	7.00
SYM-1 Expansion Kit	75.00

Expansion includes 3K of 2114 RAM chips and 1-6522 I/O chip. SYM-1 Manuals: The well organized documentation package is complete and easy-to-understand.

SYM-1 CAN GROW AS YOU GROW. Its the system to BUILD-ON. Expansion features that are soon to be offered:

*BAS-1 8K Basic ROM (Microsoft)	\$159.00
*KTM-2 TV Interface Board	349.00
*We do honor Synertek discount coupon	s

QUALITY EXPANSION BOARDS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR KIM-1, SYM-1 & AIM 65

These boards are set up for use with a regulated power supply such as the one below, but, provisions have been made so that you can add onboard regulators for use with an unregulated power supply. But, because of unreliability, we do not recommend the use of onboard regulators. All I.C.'s are socketed for ease of maintenance. All boards carry full 90-day warranty.

All products that we manufacture are designed to meet or exceed industrial standards. All components are first quality and meet full manufacturer's specifications. All this and an extended burn-in is done to reduce the normal percentage of field failures by up to 75%. To you, this means the chance of inconvenience and lost time due to a failure is very rare; but, if it should happen, we guarantee a turn-around time of less than forty-eight hours for repair.

Our money back guarantee: If, for any reason you wish to return any board that you have purchased directly from us within ten (10) days after receipt, complete, in original condition, and in original shipping carton; we will give you a complete credit or refund less a \$10.00 restocking charge per board.

VAK-1 8-SLOT MOTHERBOARD

This motherboard uses the KIM-4* bus structure. It provides eight (8) expansion board sockets with rigid card cage. Separate jacks for audio cassette, TTY and power supply are provided. Fully buffered bus. VAK-1 Motherboard \$129.00

VAK-2/4 16K STATIC RAM BOARD

This board using 2114 RAMs is configured in two (2) separately addressable 8K blocks with individual write-protect switches. VAK-2 16K RAM Board with only \$23 \$230 00

8K of RAM (½ populated)	4107.00
VAK-3 Complete set of chips to	\$175.00
expand above board to 16K VAK-4 Fully populated 16K RAM	\$379.00
VAK-5 2708 EPROM PROGRAMMER	

This board requires a +5 VDC and +12 VDC, but has a DC to DC

multiplyer so there is no need for an additional power supply. All software is resident in on-board ROM, and has a zero-insertion socket. VAK-5 2708 EPROM Programmer \$269.00

VAK-6 EPROM BOARD

This board will hold 8K of 2708 or 2758, or 16K of 2716 or 2516 EPROMs. EPROMs not included. VAK-6 EPROM Board

\$49.00

\$41.50

VAK-7 COMPLETE FLOPPY-DISK SYSTEM (May '79)

VAK-8 PROTYPING BOARD

This board allows you to create your own interfaces to plug into the motherboard. Etched circuitry is provided for regulators, oddress and data bus drivers; with a large area for either wire-wrapped or soldered IC circuitry

VAK-8 Protyping Board

(602)265-7564

POWER SUPPLIES

ALL POWER SUPPLIES are totally enclosed with grounded enclosures for safety, AC power cord, and carry a full 2-year warranty.

FULL SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY

This power supply will handle a microcomputer and up to 65K of our VAK-4 RAM. ADDITIONAL FEATURES ARE: Over voltage Protection on 5 volts, fused, AC on/off switch. Equivalent to units selling for \$225.00 or more

INCORPORATED

(IM-1* Custom P.S. provides 5 VDC @ 1.2 Amps	
and +12 VDC @ .1 Amps	
KCP-1 Power Supply	

more.			
Provides +5 VDC @ 10 Amps & ±12 VDC	`@ 1 Amp	SYM-1 Custom P.S. provides 5 VDC @	1.4 Amps
VAK-EPS Power Supply	\$125.00	VCP-1 Power Supply	\$41.50
	*KIM is a product o	f MOS Technology	
$\mathbb{R}NB \rightarrow ENTE$	RPRISE	2967 W. Fairmount Avenue	mastèr charge
		🗕 💟 🛛 Phoenix AZ. 85017	

Common Variables on the APPLE II

0530: 033B A5 6D

Modular software designs rely on common variables to pass data between interrelated programs. Two short subroutines emulate the DOS CHAIN capability by allowing use of common variables under Integer or Applesoft BASIC, without a disk.

Professor Robert F. Zant Department of Accounting and Information Systems North Texas State University Denton, TX 76203

pleSoft version, however, is a little more

complex. The AppleSoft version of the

routine moves all non-string variables to

high RAM, just under the strings. Then,

when called at the beginning of the next

The solution of complex problems often leads to the writing of several interrelated programs. Furthermore, the programs usually use several of the same variables -- called common variables. This is accomplished in most systems by not destroying the common variables when a new program is loaded. Thus, the value of a variable can be defined in one program and used in subsequent programs.

There is no true facility with the APPLE II for using common variables. The CHAIN command in DOS comes close to providing the capability, but it saves all variables instead of just saving designated common variables. Also, it can only be used with Integer BASIC programs run under DOS. No facility for common variables is provided for nondisk systems or for AppleSoft programs.

The attached machine language routines can be used to pass all variables to succeeding programs. Integer BASIC and AppleSoft versions are provided. Both versions are used as follows:

- Load the machine language 1. routine before the first BASIC program is executed.
- 2. In each BASIC program except the last program, "CALL 774" immediately before termination or before the DOS command to RUN the next program.
- 3. In each BASIC program except the first program, "CALL 770" before executing any statement that affects or uses variables. Do not reDIMension variables in subsequent programs.

Since all variables are saved whether they are needed or not, main storage is used most efficiently if the same set of variable names is used in all programs. This, of course, is required for the variables that are intended to be common for all programs. Other main storage is reclaimed by the reuse of the names of "non-common" variables.

String variables will not always be saved correctly in AppleSoft. If the string value was read from disk, tape or keyboard, the value will be saved. If the string value is defined in an assignment statement (e.g. A = "XXX"), the value will not be available to subsequent programs.

The routine for Integer BASIC is very simple. The variable table pointer is simply s

mple.	The	vari	iable	e ta	BASIC ble po ored. T	inter i	ry p is n	when called at the beginning of the next program, via "CALL 770", the routine noves the variables back down to the and of the new program.
0030 0040 0050 0050):):				* COMM	ION VAR	IABLES	AND RECALL FOR APPLESOFT II BASIC APPLE II
0070					* WRTT	TEN 03	/16/79	BY ROBERT F. ZANT
0090					*	120 01	, 10/19	DI NODENI I, ERNI
-	: 03A1	7			DL	#	\$0018	
0110): 03A7	7			DH	*	\$0019	
): 03A7				CL		\$001A	
-): 03A7				СН	*	\$001B	
): 03A7				EL	*	\$001C	
): 03A7				EH	*	\$001D	
): 03A7): 03A7				A 1L A 1H	*	\$003C \$003D	
): 03A7				A2L	*	\$003D \$003E	
): 03A7				A2H	*	\$003F	
	: 03A7				A4L	*	\$0042	
	: 03A7				A4H	*	\$0043	
0220	: 0302	2				ORG	\$0302	
	: 0302			03		JMP	RECALL	, ***ENTRY 770
	: 0305					5RK		
	: 0306					SEC	400(D	***ENTRY 774 - SAVE NUMERICS
	: 0307 : 0309					LDA STA	\$006F DL	COMPUTE ADDRESSES FOR MOVE SAVE START OF STRING ADDRESS
	: 0309					SEC	\$006D	END OF NUMERICS
	: 030D					STA	CL	TEMPORARY STORAGE
	: 030F					LDA	\$0070	
0310	: 0311	85	19			STA	DH	
	: 0313					SBC	\$006E	
	: 0315					STA	CH	TEMPORARY STORAGE
	: 0317					CLC	01	
	: 0318 : 031A					LDA ADC	CL \$0069	START OF NUMERICS
	: 0310					STA	\$0009 CL	TEMP STORAGE
	: 031E					LDA	СН	
	: 0320					ADC	\$006A	
	: 0322					STA	CH	
0410	: 0324	A6	1 A			LDX	CL	SUBTRACT ONE
	: 0326					BNE	A 1	
-	: 0328		1B			DEC	СН	START OF COMMON
	: 032A				A 1	DEX		
	: 032B : 032D					STX STX	CL A4L	SET UP MOVE
	: 032D : 032F					LDA	CH	SET OF NOVE
	: 0331					STA	A 4H	
	: 0333	-				LDA	\$0069	START OF VARIABLES
	: 0335					STA	A1L	
0510	: 0337	Α5	6A			LDA	\$006A	
	: 0339		-			STA	A 1H	
0530	• 033B	۵5	6D			LDA	\$006D	END OF VARIABLES

\$006D END OF VARIABLES

MICRO-WARE ASSEMBLER 65XX-1.0 PAGE 02

0343 AU CO 0345 20 2C FE 0348 38 0349 A5 6B 0345 E5 69 0340 85 1C 034F A5 6C 0351 E5 6A 0353 85 1D 0355 60	LDYIM JSR SEC LDA SBC STA LDA SBC STA RTS	\$00 \$FE2C \$006E \$0069 EL \$006C \$006A EH	USE MONITOR MOVE ROUTINE COMPUTE DISPLACEMENT TO ARRAYS BACK TO BASIC
0356 A5 1A 0358 85 3C 035A A5 1B 035C 85 3D 035E A5 18 036C 85 6F 0362 85 3E 0364 A5 19 0366 85 70	RECALL LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA STA LDA STA	CL A 1L CH A 1H DL \$006F A 2L DH \$0070	***ENTRY 770 - RECALL SET UP MOVE START OF STRINGS
0368 85 3F 036A A5 69 036C 85 42 036E A5 6A 0370 85 43 0372 A0 00 0374 20 2C FE 0377 18	STA LDA STA LDA STA LDYIM JSR CLC	A2H \$0069 A4L \$006A A4H \$00 \$FE2C	START OF NUMERICS USE MONITOR MOVE ROUTINE COMPUTE START
0378 A5 69 037A 65 1C 037C 85 6B 037E A5 6A 0380 65 1D 0382 85 6C 0384 38 0385 A5 6F 0387 E5 1A	LDA ADC STA LDA ADC STA SEC LDA SEC	\$0069 EL \$006B \$006A EH \$006C \$006F CL	OF ARRAYS
0389 85 6D 038B A5 70 038D E5 1B 038F 85 6E 0391 18 0392 A5 6D 0394 65 69 0396 85 6D	STA LLA SBC STA CLC LDA ADC STA	\$006D \$0070 CH \$006E \$006D \$006D	TEMP STORAGE TEMP VALUE
0398 A5 6E 039A 65 6A 039C 85 6E 039E A5 6D 03A0 D0 02 03A2 C6 6E	LDA ADC STA LDA BNE DEC A2 DEC RTS	\$006D A2	TEMP VALUE SUETRACT ONE END OF NUMERICS BACK TO BASIC

Τ

SYMBOL	TABLE	2000 20	ISA				
AQ	A2E0	AQH	003D	AQL	003C	AR	03A4
ARH	003F	ARL	003E	АТН	0043	ATL	0042
СН	001B	CL	001A	DH	0019	DL	0018
EH	001D	EL	001C	RECALL	0356		

SYBEX LEADER IN COMPUTER EDUCATION

INTRODUCES THE 6502 SERIES

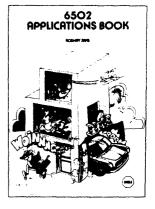


PROGRAMMING THE 6502 By Rodnay Zaks

320 pp, ref C2O2 \$10.95 An introductory programming text for the 6502. Does not require any prior programming knowledge. From arithmetic to interrupt-driven input-output techniques. It has been designed as a progressive, step by step course, with exercises in the text designed to test the reader at every step.

6502 GAMES By Rodnay Zaks ref G402

From Piano to tic tac toe, including many popular games, and how to program your own. To be published.



6502 APPLICATIONS BOOK by Rodnay Zaks 275 pp, ref D3O2 \$12,95

Presents a series of practical (hardware & software) applications for any 6502 board. Applications can be used as experiments - or implemented at minimal cost. A few examples: morse generator, electronic piano, digital clock, home alarm systems, traffic controller....and more!

TO ORDER

By phone: 415 848-8233, Visa, M.C., American Express. By mall: Include payment. Shipping charges: add 65¢ per book 4th class - allow 4 weeks - or \$1.50 per book for U.P.S. Overseas add \$3.00 per book. Tex: in California add tax.

AVAILABLE AT BOOKSTORES, COMPUTER, AND ELECTRONIC SHOPS EVERYWHERE

\$13.95



2020 Milvia Street Berkeley, CA 94704 Tel 415 848-8233 Telex 336311

NAME	POSITION
CITY	STATE/ZIP
□charge my: □C202 □D3	□Visa □M.C. □American Express 02 □G402
Number	Exp. date
Signature	-
MM	Send Free Catalogue

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

Classified Ads

0020:									0
0030:					# ROUT	INE TO	SAVE AL	ND RECALL	te
0040:					* COHM	ON VAR	IABLES I	FOR INTEGER BASIC	å
0050:					# PROGI	RAMS OF	A THE A	PPLE II	r Ti
0060:					ŧ				I
0070:					WRIT:	TEN 03.	/16/79 1	BY ROBERT F. ZANT	1.
080:					* MODI	FIED 7.	/4/79 B	Y MICRO STAFF	
0090:					÷				
0100:	6318				CL.	¥	\$001A		
0110:	0318				СН	¥	\$001F		M
0120:	0302					ORG	\$0302		f
0130:	0302	4C	0F	03		JMP	RECALL	#**ENTRY 770	Ma
0140:	0305	00				BRK			00
0150:	0306	A5	CC			LDA	\$00CC	***ENTRY 774 - SAVE VARIABLES	a: i:
0160:	0308	85	1 A			STA		SAVE END OF	T
0170:	030A	Α5	CD			LDA	\$00CD	VARIABLE TABLE	
0180:	030C	85	1B			STA	СН		
0190:	030E	60				RTS		BACK TO BASIC	
0200:									AD
0210:	030F	Α5	1 A		RECALL	LDA	CL	ENTRY 770 - RECALL VARIABLES	A
0220:	0311	85	СС			STA	\$00CC	RESET END CF	ab
0230:	0313	Α5	1B			LDA	СН	VARIABLE TABLE	se
0240:	0315	85	CD			STA	\$00CD		eX
0250:	0317	60				RTS		BACK TO BASIC	pe
									an

OPTIMIZE APPLESOFT programs: shorten variable names; remove remarks & extra colons; concatenate lines; renumber; list variable cross refs. Two 1.3K programs for 16-48K APPLE II's. Cassette \$15, disc \$20 from: Sensible Software P.O. Box 2395 Dearborn, MI 48123

MACRO ASSEMBLER and TEXT EDITOR: for PET, APPLE II, SYM, KIM, other. Macros, conditional assembly, 27 commands, 22 pseudo-ops. Cassette and manual for \$49.95 (\$1.00 for info). C.W. Moser 3239 Linda Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27106

ADVERTISE in MICRO for a mere \$101 A classified ad such as the ones above may be run in this new ad section for \$10.00. Ad may not exceed six lines. Only one ad per person or company. Must be prepaid and must relate to the 6502. You will reach more than 6502 readers!

BAD REVIEW

What's worse than getting a complaint about MICRO that is not valid? Getting one that is! I received a telephone call from Dr. Rodney Zaks the other day concerning a review which was published about his book Programming the 6502 in an earlier issue of MICRO. His complaint was not that the review was unfavorable to his book, but that the "review" went beyond the boundaries of a review and made a number of unwarranted accusations about the . techniques, motivations and values of the entire product line offered by SYBEX, the publisher of Dr. Zaks' book. I told Dr. Zaks that I didn't really remember the review, that it was against MICRO's basic policy to print anything of that nature, but that I would look into the matter and if he was correct, I would print an apology and try to rectify the matter as much as possible.

Well, when I read the "review" I was surprised. I agree with Dr. Zaks. While the first part of the review is critical of the book, it is within the rights of a reviewer. The second part of the "review" should not have been printed. It does not provide any useful information to the reader and its negative assertions are unjustified. Since I was both Editor and Publisher at the time the review was printed, I take full blame for its appearance in MICRO, and apologize to Dr. Zaks and SYBEX for its appearance.

Since it is against MICRO's policy to print such material, how did it get printed? All I can figure is that it "fell through the crack". With the very small staff we had at the time. most of our efforts were spent on getting the major articles into shape for publication: technical editing, typesetting, proofing, pasting-up, and so forth. Very little time was left for a careful analysis or review of the small "filler" material, and the "review" never got the attention it should have, and so "slipped in". I suggest that all readers ignore the negative implications of the second half of the review. With the enlargement of the MICRO staff to include a full time editor as well as other support personnel, we have more time and similar problems should not occur.

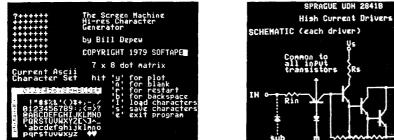
MICRO has printed very few reviews to date: three book reviews and only a couple hardware or software reviews. The reason for this is that we feel that unsolicited reviews tend to be biased. The author is writing because he either loves or hates a product. We are working on a plan by which MICRO can establish a panel of reviewers and actively start doing product reviews which are both fair and thorough. Information about this plan will appear in MICRO shortly.

Robert M. Juipp

0010:

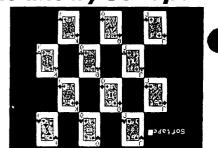
MICRO - The 6502 Journal

APPLE HI-RES GRAPHICS: The Screen Machine by Softape



Open the manual and LOAD the cassette. Then get ready to explore the world of Programmable Characters' with the SCREEN MA-CHINETM. You can now create new character sets – foreign alphabets, electronic symbols and even Hi-Res playing cards, or, use the standard upper and lower case ASCII character set.

The "SCREEN MACHINE" lets you redefine any keyboard character. Just create any symbol using a few easy key strokes and the "SCREEN MACHINE" will assign that symbol to the key of your choice. For example: create a symbol, an upside down "A" and assign it to the keyboard 'A' key. Now every time you press the 'A' key or when the Apple prints an 'A' it will appear upside down. Any shape can be assigned to any key!



The "SCREEN MACHINE" gives you the option of saving your character symbols to disk or tape for later use. There is no complicated 'patching' needed. The SCREEN MACHINE is transparent to your programs. Just print the new character with a basic print statement. The "SCREEN MACHINE" is very easy to use.

Included on the cassette are Apple Hi-Res routines in SOFTAPES prefix format. You can use both Apple's, routines and the SCREEN MACHINE to create microcomputing's best graphics.

Cassette, and Documentation, a complete package \$19.95



FORTE' A music language, written like basic, you use line numbers for your notes. You can trace line numbers or notes. You can even print the words of any song. Save your song to your Disk . \$19.95

WHERE TO GET IT: Look for the SOFTAPE Software display in your local computer store. Apple dealers throughout the United States, Canada, South America, Europe and Australia carry the SOFTAPE Software line of quality products.

If your local dealer is sold out of SOFTAPE Software you can order it direct from us by check or Visa/Master Charge. If you have any questions please call us at:



1-213-985-5763



Or mail your order to the address below. We'll add your name to our mailing list for free literature and announcements of new products.



10432 Burbank Blvd. • North Hollywood, CA 91601

BRIGHT PEN What is the difference between a light and a Bright Pen? Intelligent Software and extensive documentation . . . \$34.95



21PTAPE loads 8K BASIC in 15 seconds! Slower than a speeding disk? Sure, but it only costs \$22.50 plus \$1.00 S&H. \$3.00 extra for software on KIM cassette. Described in MICRO #6. SASE for info. Order from: Lew Edwards 1451 Hamilton Ave. Trenton, NJ 08629

PROFIT from your micro. Don Lancaster's outrageous new book THE INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE tells, shows you how. \$6.95 autographed, postpaid, guaranteed. Visa accepted. Quest your tinaja NOW! Order from: Synergetics MC-7 Box 1877 Thatcher, AZ 85552

APPLE RENUMBER/APPEND - Integer and applesoft! Programmer's Utility Pack. \$1695 for disk or tape. Includes many other programs as well. SASE for info or order from: Southwestern Data Systems Box 582-M Santee, CA 92071 714/562-3670

Classified Ads

SYM-1 OWNERS - SYM/KIM Appendix to First Book of KIM details changes to KIM games to run on basic SYM-1. Load KIM programs, modify portions and then run. Appendix. Only \$4.25, First Book of KIM at \$9.00, combo \$12.50 post paid. Order from: Robert A Peck 1276 Reisling Terrace Sunnyvale, CA 94087

GRAFAX, the full screen graphics editor for the OSI 2P, 540 video graphics ROM, polled keyboard. Single keystroke commands make drawing a breeze. \$10 + \$1.00 postage for BASIC/assembler cassette and documentation: Mark Bass 269 Jamison Drive Frankfort, 1L 60423

APPLE II IBPC.1 - Integer BASIC Partial Compiler, Phase 1, replaces multiple-statement BASIC line with calls to machine code for much faster programs! Documentation and cassette for \$20.00. Order from: MICROSPAN SOFTWARE P.O. Box 9692 Austin, TX 78757

"REALTIME BASEBALL" for your PET. A realtime simulation of Major League Baseball. Excellent graphics. Play against the PET, a friend, or let the PET play against itself. Now at reduced prices. Send check or M.O. for \$9.95, IN residents add 4%. Order from: SOFTBREW 6206 Newberry Rd. #318 Indianapolis, IN 46256

Software for the APPLE: \$25 buys SCROLLING WONDER + GIANT LETTER + HI-RES ALPHANUMERICS on cassette, 16K. \$25 buys: MULTI-MESSAGE + INTERLEAVED KALEIDOSCOPE + MULTI-MESSAGE w/ ABSTRACT ART on cassette, 32K. Send check or MO to: Connecticut Information Systems 218 Huntington Rd. Bridgeport, CT 06608

MANUSCRIPT COVER SHEET

Please enter all of the information requested on this cover sheet:

Date Submitted:___

Author(s) Name(s)_____

(To be published exactly as entered)

Mailing Address: (This will be published)_

AUTHOR'S DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF MANU-SCRIPT RIGHTS: This manuscript is my/our original work and is not currently owned or being considered for publication by another publisher and has not been previously published in whole or in part in any other publication. I/we have written permission from the legal owner(s) to use any illustrations, photographs, or other source material appearing in this manuscript which is not my/our property. If required, the manuscript has been cleared for publication by my/our employer(s). Note any exceptions to the above (such as material has been published in a club newsletter but you still retain ownership) here:

Signature(s):

Date:

Any material for which you are paid by Micro Ink, Incorporated, whether or not it is published in MICRO, becomes the exclusive property of Micro Ink, Incorporated, with all rights reserved.

_Telephone: _____

(This will NOT be published)

A FEW SUGGESTIONS

All text should be typewritten using double or triple spacing and generous left and right margins. Figures and illustrations should be drawn neatly, either full size or to scale, exactly as they will appear in MICRO. Photographs should be high contrast glossy prints, preferably with negatives, and program listings should be machine generated hard copy output in black ink on white paper. Assembly language program listings need not be of especially high quality, since these are normally re-generated in the MICRO Systems Lab, but they must include object code as a check against typographical errors.

Since other MICRO readers will be copying your program code, please try to test your program thoroughly and ensure that is is as free from errors as possible. MICRO will pay for program listings, figures and illustrations, in addition to the text of an article; however, MICRO does not normally pay for figures that must be re-drawn or for programs that must be re-keyboarded in order to obtain a high contrast listing. Any program should include a reasonable amount of commentary, of course, and the comments should be part of the source code rather than explanations added to the listing.

Send your manuscripts to:

MICRO, P.O. Box 6502, Chelmsford, MA 01824, U.S.A.

PET SPECIAL	s	
	UST	SALE
PET 16K	\$ 995	\$ 860
PET 32K	\$1295	
PET 8K	\$ 795	+
PET 2040 Dual Disk	\$1295	
PET 2023 Printer (pressure feed)	\$ 849	
PET 2022 Printer (tractor feed)	\$ 995	\$ 860
KIM-1 \$159	SYM-1	\$ 229
Memory Plus		FOR \$ 199
SEA-16 New 16K Static RAM		YM \$ 325
Seawell Motherboard-4K RAM spa	ce Å	im) \$ 99
3M "Scotch" 8" disks		10/\$31.00
Verbatim 5" diskettes	SALE	10/\$28.50
2114 L 450 ns 4K Static RAM		\$ 6.95
2716 EPROM (5 volt)		\$ 45
Programming the 6502 (Zaks)		\$ 9.90
6502 Applications Book (Zaks)		\$11.90
6500 Programming Manual (MOS)		\$ 6.50
6500 Hardware Manual (MOS)		\$ 6.50
First Book of KIM		\$ 8.90
Programming a Microcomputer:650	2 (Foster	r) \$ 8.9 0
	00/48.00 00/57.00	
WRITE FOR 6502 AND S-100 PR	ODUCT L	IST
A B Computers Montgor	tump Ro neryville,	ad . PA 18936

(215) 699-8386



FOR ONLY \$19.95 YOU GET: Complete Disassembly listings of all 7 ROMS, plus identified subroutine entry points; Video Monitor, Keyboard routine, Tape Record and Playback routine, Real Time Clock, etc. To entice you we are also including our own Machine Language Monitor program for your PET using the keyboard and video display. You can have the Monitor program on cassette for only \$9.95 extra.

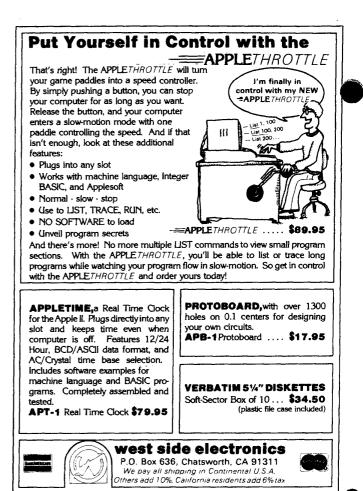
SOFTWARE

6502 DISASSEMBLER	\$12.95
MAILING LIST - For personal or business applications.	\$9.95
MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR - Write Machine Code. Save on tape	\$9.95
BUDGET - NEW - Keep-track of Bills and Checks. Update as needed	\$14.95
STARTREK - All-time favorite written for the PET's special Graphics	\$7.95

Send for our free SOFTWARE BROCHURE. Dealer inquiries welcome.

P.S. SOFTWARE HOUSE

P.O. Box 966 Mishawaka, IN 46544



DO YOU OWN A PERSONAL COMPUTER? A PET? AN APPLE II? A SORCERER? A VIP?

If so, then you need the ARESCO newsletter specifically dedicated to YOUR personal computer system. One of the ARESCO newsletters is tailored to meet your computer's configuration—for \$15.00 you can find out what's new with the rest of the folks who purchased machines just like yours. Your \$15.00 buys all ten issues of the current volume of one newsletter—you won't miss a single issue!

Just tell us which computer you own or which newsletter you need:

- The PAPER- for the Commodore PETtm
- The RAINBOW- for the APPLE IItm
- The SOURCE-for the SORCERERtm
- The VIPER— for the RCA VIPtm

Send an SASE for further information—or send \$15 (cash, check, MC/VISA) and get your subscription started at once. Non-USA subscribers add \$10.00 for airmail postage.

> ARESCO BOX 1142 COLUMBIA, MD 21044 301-730-5186

6502 Bibliography: Part XII

Dr. William R. Diał 438 Roslyn Avenue Akron, OH 44320

449. Road and Track Magazine (May, 1977)

Dinkel, John "Computerized Road Testing", pg. 60. Using a KIM-1 based system to gather road test data.

450. Personal Computing 3 No 3 (Mar., 1979)

Anon, "Tom Pittman, Tiny Basic and Cosmac", pg. 20-22. Comments on merits of various microprocessors from the viewpoint of writing higher level languages.

Zimmerman, Mark "Line Renumbering on the PET", pg. 24-29.

Both Basic and Assembly Language versions of a renumbering program.

451. SES Newsletter Issue 7 (Mar., 1979)

Romano, Nicholas A. "Billboard", pg. 2. A horizontal scrolling message ala Goodyear Blimp for Apple.

Romano, Nicholas A. "Circle Graphics" pg. 2-3. Several interesting circle programs including SEWER PIPE. For Apple.

McClelland, Geo. "Machine and Assembly language Programming", pg. 4-6.

A tutorial leading you by the hand thru the mysterious machine language of Apple.

McClelland, Geo. "The & Command", pg. 6. How to use & in the Apple.

452. Cider Press 1 No 11 (Feb., 1979) Nareff, Max J. "R&R for Decimal Dumps", pg. 5.

How to round off those long decimal strings on the Apple.

Kamins, Scot "FP Disk Trace", pg. 5. Tracing an Applesoft program with disk booted.

Hoag, C.G. "Page Flip", pg. 6. Procedure to move Page 1 to page 2 from Basic on the Apple.

- Hertzfeld, Andy "Free Sector Program", pg. 8. Calculates the amount of free space available on an Apple II diskette.
- Nareff, M.J. "Space Commanders-SPC(X) and TAB(X)", pg. 10.

Useful commands for formatting tables, etc. for the Apple.

A novel HELLO program for the Apple Disk.

Anon, "February Disk of the Month", pg. 11. List of programs.

453. MICRO No 10 (Mar., 1979)

DeJong, Marvin L. "A Simple 24 Hour Clock for the AIM 65", pg. 5.

Displays time in hours: min: sec on the AIM display.

Hill, Alan g. "Apple II-Trace List Utility", pg. 9-14. The utility presented here will list each Basic program source statement line by line in the order executed.

Rowe, Mike "The MICRO Software Catalog: VI", pg. 15-16. Review of 9 6502 software packages. Kosinski, John T. and Suitor, Richard F. "6522 Chip Setup Time", pg. 17.

One more article on the 6522 I/O problems that should put this controversy to rest.

Sherburne, John R. "High-Resolution Plotting for the PET", pg. 19-23.

Some very interesting graphics programs for the PET.

Zuber, Jim "Using Tiny Basic to Debug Machine Language Programs", pg. 25-30.

Debugging on the KIM-1 and other 6502 machines.

Tripp, Robert M., Ph.D. "Ask the Doctor: An ASK EPROM Programmer", pg. 31-35.

This EPROM program will run on AIM, SYM or KIM systems.

Herman, Harvey B. " 'Thanks for the Memories' A PET Machine Language Memory Test", pg. 37-40. A very efficient memory test for the PET.

Jones, Robert E. "The OSI Flasher: Basic-Machine Language Interfacing", pg. 41-42.

Tutorial 6502 program.

Dial, Wm. R. "6502 Bibliography—Part IX", pg. 47-48. the literature on this most popular of microporcessors continues to grow.

454. Cider Press 1 No 12 (Mar., 1979) Anon, "March Disk of the Month", pg. 2.

21 New programs, for Apple.

Uhley, John "HIRES" Using its Commands and Saving 'Still Life' Pictures", pg. 4-5.

Hires Tutorial article, for Apple.

Nareff, Max and Kamins, Scot "V.X. Defeat", pg. 6. Two methods of avoiding the volume mismatch message on the Apple disk.

Anon, "MAT Functions with the Apple—Part I", pg. 6. Simple Matrix operations can be accomplished on the Apple.

Garrigues, Chris "Simple Animation in One Easy Lesson", pg. 7.

Demonstration of the use of Pagel/Page 2.

Rahl, Robert R. "Great Grand Nephew of N", pg. 7. Yet another modification in the development of this Hello program for the Apple disk.

455. Interface Age 5 Iss3 (Mar., 1979)

Margolin, Jed "A Musical Synthesizer for the KIM-1", pg. 65-67.

Plays two tunes or you can key in your own tune.

456. Kilobaud No 28 (April, 1979)

Lindsay, Len "PET-Pourri", pg. 8-10. New Accessories for PET, Software Review, How to protect programs, etc.

Grina, Jim "RePROM", pg. 19. A completely revised version of a PROM program for the KIM.

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

8

Kamins, Scot "Son of N", pg.

Luffman, Frederick E. "Bar-Graph Generator", pg. 90-92. A useful program for PET owners who want graphing information without learning statistics.

Schwartz, Marc "Starship Attack", pg. 106-107. A game for the Apple.

457. Byte 4 No 3 (March, 1979)

Meushaw, Robert V. "The Standard Data Encryption Algorithm-Part 1: An Overview", pg. 66-74. KIM is used to demonstrate the advantages and disadvantages of the 6502 in handling the data algorithm.

458. Creative Computing 5 No 3 (Mar., 1979)

Palenik, Les "PET Machine-Language Programming", pg. 49

Here is a low level monitor for expanding the PET's programming capabilities.

Anon, "Personal Electronic Transactions", pg. 33-37. Notes on disk for the PET, machine language commands PEEK, POKE, SYS, USR, etc. and Music programs.

Owens, Dr. James "Teachers! A Social Science Survey Program", pg. 68-72. An OSI computer program (6502) for analysis of survey

questionaires.

459. The Paper 1 Iss 10 (Dec., 1978)

Sparks, Paul W. "Tape Head Alignment on the PET", pg. 4. Simple instructions for a critical and important adjustment.

Anon, "More on Alien Basics", pg. 9. Hints to help translate programs into PET Basic.

Julich, Paul M. "Delete", pg. 12. Code to be used to delete a group of statements from any program on the PET.

Bunker, W. Marvin "The Great Circle Route", pg. 20. Determining distance between two points on the Earths surface.

Strasma, James "Saving Time and Space", pg. 23-26. How to condense your PET programs into less space.

Anon, "Automatic Repeating Keys", pg. 27. How to make any key on the PET auto-repeating.

460. EDN 23 No 15 (Aug. 20, 1978) Conway, John "Serial I/O Thrusts INDECOMP into Asynchronous communications", pg. 89-97. The successful conclusion of project INDECOMP using

the Apple II and a PIA interface.

461. EDN 23 No 17 (Sept., 1978)

Patstone, Walt "Apple II-No PIA Problem", pg. 17. The Editor of EDN Magazine reports that the controversy about the questionable compatibility of the APPLE II with the PIA was all a mistake, and efforts to duplicate the "problem" have met failure.

462. Creative Computing 5 NO 3 (Mar., 1979)

Swenson, Carl "Disk Power: How to Use It-Apple's New Disk System", pg. 124-127.

Helpful hints for Apple Disk users.

463. The Paper 1 Iss 9 (Nov., 1978)

Connely, R. Dale "Fix for the Disappearing Cursor", pg. 3. A simple diode fix for this common problem in the PET.

Morehead, James C. "Cursor Problems", pg. 3-4.

The cursor problem in the PET was alleviated by a fan.

Baltay, Michael "Limitation in the Dimension Statement", pg. 8.

This program for the PET checks the limits in the DIM statement.

Anon, "ROM Test", pg. 17-18.

A program to test the ROM on your PET.

Busdiecker, Roy "The PET Symbol and Data Formats", pg. 19-22.

Explore your RAM to get interesting information on the PET's management of variables.

464. Personal Computing 3 No 4 (Apr., 1979)

Anon, "Apple Slices the Grovery Bills", pg. 9-10. A description of one practical use of the APPLE II.

Vizzone, Raymon T. "Artist Extraordinaire", pg. 58-60. Create pop-art images on your color TV.

465. Call-Apple 2 No 3 (Mar., 1979)

Golding, Val J. "Applesoft from Bottom to Top", pg. 3-10. Includes several useful utility programs: Print current value of all Applesoft pointers; Program to store Applesoft programs at 3072 so 2nd text screen may be used; program to display Applesoft tokens; appending Applesoft programs; examining variables in memory.

Golding, Val J. "A Note or Three About BINADR 3.2", pg. 11. A BINADR program for the forthcoming DOS Version 3.2

Cross, Mark "Hi-Res Colors", pg. 12.

Program to Clear the GR screen to any color.

Aldrich, Ron "Illegal Control Characters in REM lines', pg. 13-17.

Program to insert illegal control characters into programs.

Aldrich, Darrell "The Mystery of Text Files", pg. 15. A short tutorial article.

Paymar, Dan "Disk Access Utility", pg. 16-17.

This program dumps a whole disk or a track at a time to the printer or screen.

Sedgewick, Dick "Applelock", pg. 21. An integer Basic program to add to the end of a program to "write protect" or "lock" the entire program.

Paymar, Dan "Keyboard Modifications to Get "[", "/" and -'''', pg. 23.

At the risk of voiding the warranty, changes can be made in the Apple circuit board to provide the extra characters.

Aldrich, Darrell "The Apple Doctor", pg. 25. A number of useful tips including how to save variables in Integer basic to disk and how to uncover control characters used in catalog titles to lock programs.

466. The Paper 1 Iss 8 (Oct., 1978)

Anon, "Intro to Basic", pg. 12-14. Discusses MAT READ and MAT PRINT and other alien commands giving the appropriate PET translation.

Maier, Gary A. "Resequence", pg. 19-20. A renumbering program for the PET.

Butterfield, Jim "Some PET Routines", pg. 23-24. Index to some useful routines.

467. Recreational Computing 7 No 5 Iss 38 (Mar./Apr., 1979) Carpenter, Chuck "Easy Pokeing with Applesoft Basic",

pg. 46-47.

An easy way to enter in machine language problems.

Saal, Harry "SPOT", pg. 52-54. New models of the PET are said to be on the way, with improved keyboard, external cassette, etc. More on music programs for the PET.

Day, Jim "Apple-Rose", pg. 55. Program for the Apple plots rose-leaf patterns. A lot of fun can be had by changing parameters in this program.

468. Rainbow 1 Iss 3, (Mar., 1979)

Watson, Allen III "Don't Ignore Integer Basic", pg. 2. Some real advantages of Integer Basic are discussed.

Anon, "Apple II Memory Map, Showing Areas Over-written

MICRO - The 6502 Journal

August, 1979

ą

when Booting DOS", pg. 6. Helpful in diagnosing 'What Happened?'

Wozniak, Steve "Auto Repeat for Apple II Monitor Commands", pg. 7.

How to automatically repeat Monitor Commands.

- Watson, Allen III "Add a Color-Killer for Clearer Text Display", pg. 9-12.
- This simple modification is now being incorporated in production Apples.
- Dubas, Andy "Hires Graphics Plotting Program", pg. 14-16. A plotting program that will solve and plot almost any polynamial equation. For an Apple (48K) with AS ROM and DOS.
- Watson, Allen III "Integer Basic Square Root", pg. 18. Simple program for this omission from Integer Basic.
- 469. The Paper 1 iss 7 (Sept., 1978) Sokel, Ralph J. "Looking at Basic ROM", pg. 6. How to examine the Commodore PET Basic ROM.

Garst, John F. "Renumber", pg. 7. A modified program.

- Anon, "Intro to Basic: Strings", pg. 8-12. Tutorial article with examples on PET basic.
- Smith, Ron "Cassette I/O", pg. 20-21. All about PET Cassette format.
- 470. The Paper 1 Iss 6 (Aug., 1978) Alexander, Frank "Demo for ARCOS(X(", pg. 6. A short demo for PET.
 - Schwartz, Glenn "Tone on the PET", pg. 11. A short program and hardware for producing tones.
 - Martin, Russell "Interfacing an Audio Cassette Deck to the Cassette I/O Port", pg. 16.
 - How to hook-up two cassette recorders to the PET.
 - McCarthy, Charles A. "PET Basic Documentation", pg. 18-21.

Discussion of floating point numbers in PET Basic.

471. Dr. Dobbs Journal 3 Iss 6 No 26 (June/July, 1978) Herzfeld, Andy "Lazarus", pg. 31-33.

A program to resurrect BASIC programs on the Apple II.

- 477. Softalk 1 Issue 1 (Apr., 1979)
 - Smith, Wm. V.R. and Depew, Wm. H. "Transferring Appletalker to Disk", pg. 1.

Detailed instructions from Softape on modifying their tapes for disk. SOFTALK is a newsletter published by Softape, 12 issues \$5.00.

Anon, "Talksaver, a Disk Save for Appletalker", pg. 2-3.

Procedure and software listing to allow Disk II owners to save the data tables created by Appletalker to a named disk file.

Anon, "Append Procedure for Prefix Programs", pg. 4. Detailed procedure for appending prefix programs to tape or disk programs.

Anon, "How to Save Any Program in the Apple's Memory", pg. 6.

- Many programs contain subroutines which interface with saving the progrm to tape. Here is a way to overcome this.
- Anon, "Apple Memory Map", pg. 5. Map showing just how Apple Talker and Apple-lis'ner are situated in memory.
- 473. Dr. Dobbs Journal 4 Issue 4 No 34 (Apr., 1979)
- Prigot, Jonathon M. "OSI Basic for the KIM-1", pg. 37-39. How to adapt the OSI Basic to KIM.
- Lentezner, Mark "Improve Your OSI Resident Editor", pg. 46. A simple program to fix a problem with OSI's resident.

475. Creative Computing 5 No 4 (Apr., 1979) Milewski, Richard A. "Apple-Cart", pg. 22-23. All about the EXEC command of the Apple DOS. With examples.

- Yob, Gregory "Personal Electronic Transactions", pg. 28-32. Discussion of the PET Clock with example, PET files, etc.
- Zorn, Michael d. "Superose", pg. 98-99.

A rose program for the PET.

475. MICRO No 11 (Apr., 1979)

Hill, Alan G. "An Apple II Program Edit Aid", pg. 5-7. A basic program to locate all occurences of a variable name, character string or Basic statements.

- Stelly, J. "Lifesaver", pg. 9-11. This program makes it easy to save LIFE patterns to cassette, run Life at different rates, etc.
- Vrtis, Nicholas J. "Corrected KIM Format Loader for SYM-1", pg. 12-14.

Program helps overcome the SYM-1's KIM tape "2F" problem with a corrected loader.

- Hoyt, Bruce "A Close Look at the Superboard II", pg. 15-18. In addition to an overview report on the Superboard II, there is presented a cassette save/hex memory dump program and a very useful table of memory usage.
- Sensicle, Andrew V.W. "SKIM or MAXI-KIM", pg. 19-20. An extended monitor supports a PC decrement function, as well as "open up" and "close up" modes to move blocks of data to make room for adding code and a branch calculator to help determine the relative branch addresses.
- Stein, Robert A., Jr. "A Cassette Operating System for the Apple II", pg. 21-23.

Program makes it possible to load programs into the Apple by typing the name of the program and the cassette operating program goes looking for it and if it is found it is loaded into the Apple.

Tripp, Robert M., PhD "Ask the Doctor—Part III—Bits and Bytes", pg. 25-26.

Problems and fixes discussed this month include a corrected AIM SYNC program, a patch for the AIM-Disassembler, Sym Tape evaluation, and comments on Synertek Basic (8K) V1.1.

Rowe, Mike (Micro staff) "The Micro Software Catalog: VII", pg. 29-30.

Ten more entries.

Gieryic, John "SYM-1 6522-Based Timer", pg. 31-32. A tutorial article on the timer and the working of the 6522 versatile interface adapter.

Chalfin, Edward "The TVT-6; A User's Report", pg. 34. A user's impression of this inexpensive method of getting a video signal out of the KIM-1.

- Dial, Wm. R. "6502 Bibliography—Part X", pg. 36. Forty more references to the 6502 literature.
- Rindsberg, Don "The Ultimate PET Renumber", pg. 37-47. A major program for the PET.

476. The Paper 1 Iss 5 (July, 1978)

Oakes, Peter L.A. "Routines for Finding Arcsin and Arccos", pg. 4.

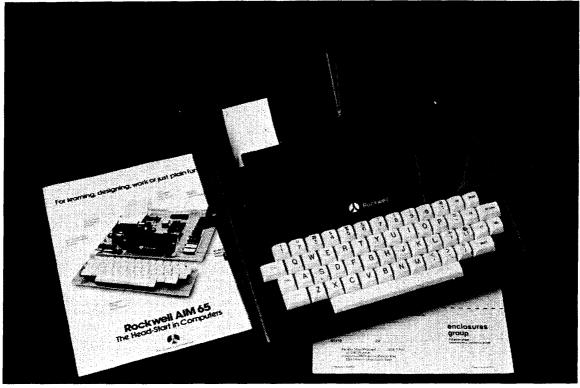
Improved routines for the PET.

- Laudereau, Terry "PET Files", pg. 5. Discussion of PET files and the commands, OPEN, CLOSE, INPUT#, GET#, etc.
- VanDusseldorp, Dean "Pause Routins", pg. 7. PET program to provide pauses in a program.

Anon, "Simple Memory Test for PET", pg. 9. Program runs until a bad Ram is found.



PERFECT AIM



ATTRACTIVE FUNCTIONAL PACKAGING FOR YOUR AIM-65 MICROCOMPUTER

- Professional Appearance
- Striking Grey and Black
 - Color Combination
- Protects Vital Components

ENGINEERED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE ROCKWELL AIM-65

- All Switches Accessible
- Integral Reset Button Actuator
- Easy Paper Tape Replacement

EASILY ASSEMBLED

- Absolutely No Alteration of AIM-65 Required
- All Fasteners Provided
- Goes Together in Minutes

MADE OF HIGH IMPACT STRENGTH THERMOFORMED PLASTIC

- Kydex 100*
- Durable
- Molded-In Color
- Non-Conductive

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

- Allow Three to Four Weeks for Processing and Delivery
- No COD's Please
- Dealer Inquiries Invited

TO ORDER: 1. Fill in this Coupon (Print or Type Please) 2. Attach Check or Money Order and Mail to:

NAM	E	
STRE	ET	
CITY		
STAT	E	ZIP
	Please Ship Prepaid @ \$43.50 each California Residents Pl	.,

\$46.33 (Includes Sales Tax)

enclosures group

753 bush street san francisco, california 94108



ź

*TM Rohm & Haas

RUNTHIS PROGRAM ID Enter data in form below 20 Goto mailbox 30 Mail form 30 Recieve the Personal Bomputer Gatalog

0



Follow this simple program and you will receive The Personal Computer Catalog. The one reference book to fine quality personal computers, ence book to fine quality personal computers,

software, supplies and accessories. This valuable catalog is FREE so mail your order

	Name Address	State	_Zip
	City Do you own a compu Do you use your Personal?	uter?What type? computer for: Busine _Education?Other?	
J	Mail this form to: DCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	VAL COMPLITER	Weldon Electronics 4150 Hillcrest Road Wayzata, MN 55391

APPLE II® PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

PIE TEXT EDITOR

PIE (PROGRAMMA IMPROVED EDITOR) is a two-dimensional cursor-based editor designed specifically for use with memory mapped and cursor-based CRT's. It is totally different from the usual line-based editors, which were originally designed for Teletypes. The keys of the system input keyboard are assigned specific PIE Editor function commands. Some of the features included in the PIE system are: Blinking Cursor; Cursor movement up, down, right, left, plus tabs; Character insert and delete; String search forwards and backwards; Page scrolling; GOTO line number, plus top or bottom of file; Line insert and delete anywhere on screen; Move and copy (single and multiple lines); Append and clear to end of line; Efficient memory usage. The following commands are available in the PIE Text Editor and each is executed by depressing the systems argument key simulataneously with the command key desired:

nonition to

[LEFT]	Move cursor one position to the left
[RGHT]	Move cursor one position to the right
[UP]	Move cursor up one line
[DOWN]	Move cursor down one line
[BHOM]	Home cursor in lower left
[HOME]	left hand corner Home cursor in upper left hand corner
[-PAG]	Move up (toward top of file)
[+PAG]	Move down (toward bottom of file) one "page" Move cursor left one
[LTAB]	Move cursor left one horizontal tab
[RTAB]	Move cursor right one horizontal tab
[GOTO]	Go to top of file (line 1)
[ARG]n[GC	TO] Go to line 'n'
[BOT]	Go to bottom of file
	(last line + 1)
[-SCH]	Search backwards (up) into file for the next occurence of the string specified in the last
	the string specified in the last
	search command
[ARG]t[-SC	H] Search backwards for
	string 't'
[+SCH]	Search forwards (down) into the
	file for the next occurence of the
	string specified in the last search
[ABC]+[+S	command CH] Search forward for string 't'
[APP]	Append -move cursor to last
[Arr]	character of line +1
[INS]	Insert a blank line beforere
	the current line
[ARG]n[IN	S] Insert 'n' blank lines before
[DEL]	the current line
(DEL)	Delete the current line, saving it in the "push" buffer
[ARG] n[DE	L] Delete 'n' lines and save the first 20 in the "push" buffer
[DBLK]	Delete the current line as long
	as it is blank
[PUSH]	Save current line in "push"
	buffer
[ARG] n[PU	buffer
[POP]	Copy the contents of the "push"
[CINS]	buffer before the current line Enable character insert mode
[CINS] [CIN	
[BS]	Backspace
[GOB]	Gobble - delete the current charac
10001	ter and pull remainder of characters to right of cursor left one position
	to right of cursor left one position
[EXIT]	Scroll all text off the screen and
	exit the editor
[ARG] [HOI	
	move current line to top of screen
[APP] [APP]	
[ARG] [GOI	
Apple PIE C	
1217	
TRS-80PIE	Cassette 16K 19.95
Apple PIE D	lisk 32K 24.95
0.0	

6502FORTH · Z-80FORTH 6800 FORTH

FORTH is a unique threaded language that is ideally suited for systems and applications programming on a micro-processor system. The user may have the interactive FORTH Compiler/Interpreter system running standalone in 8K to 12K bytes of RAM. The system also offers a built-in incrementa assembler and text editor. Since the FORTH language is vocabulary based, the user may tailor the system to resemble the needs and structure of any specific application Programming in FORTH consists of defining new words, which draw upon the existing vocabulary, and which in turn may be used to define even more complex applications. Reverse Polish Notation and LIFO stacks are used in the FORTH system to process arithmetic expressions. Programs written in FORTH are compact and very fast.

SYSTEM FEATURES & FACILITIES

Standard Vocabulary with 200 words Incremental Assembler Structured Programming Constructs Text Editor Block 1/0 Buffers Cassette Based System User Defined Stacks Variable Length Stacks User Defined Dictionary Logical Dictionary Limit Error Detection Buffered Input

CONFIGURATIONS

AppleFORTH Cassette 16K	\$34.95	
AppleFORTH Disk 32K	49.95	
PetFORTH Cassette 16K	34.95	
RS-80FORTH Cassette 16K	34.95	
SWTPCFORTH Cassette 16K	34.95	

ASM/65 EDITOR ASSEMBLER

ASM/65 is a powerful, 2 pass disk-based assembler for the Apple II Computer System. It is a compatible subset of the FORTRAN crossassemblers which are available for the 6500 family of micro-processors. ASM/65 features many powerful capabilities, which are under direct control of the user. The PIE Text Editor co-resides with the ASM/65 Assembler to form a comprehensive development tool for the assembler language programmer. Following are some of the features available in the ASM/65 Editor Assembler.

PIE Text Editor Command Repetoire Disk Based System Decimal, Hexadecimal, Octal, & Binary

Constants ASCII Literal Constants One to Six character long symbols Location counter addressing "*" Addition & Subtraction Operators in Expressions High-Byte Selection Operator Low-Byte Selection Operator

Source statements of the form: [label] [opcode] [operand] [;comment]

56 valid machine instruction mnemonics All valid addressing modes

Equate Directive BYTE Directive to initialize memory locations

WORD Directive to initialize 16-bit words PAGE Directive to control source listing SKIP Directive to control source listing OPT Directive to set select options LINK Directive to chain multiple text files Comments Source listing with object code and

source statements Sorted symbol table listing

CONFIGURATION

Apple II	48K/Disk	\$69.95

LISA INTERACTIVE ASSEMBLER

LISA is a totally new concept in assembly language programming. Whereas all other assemblers use a separate or co-resident text editor to enter the assembly language program and then an assembler to assemble the source code, LISA is fully interactive and performs syntax/addressing mode checks as the source code is entered in. This is similar in operation to the Apple II Integer BASIC Interpreter. All error messages that are displayed are in plain, easy to understand English, and not simply an Error Code. Commands in LISA are structured as close as possible to those in BASIC. Commands that are included are: LIST, DELETE, INSERT, PR #n, IN #n, SAVE, LOAD, APPEND, ASM, and a special user-defineable key envisioned for use with "dumb" peripherals. LISA is DISK II based and will assemble programs with a textfile too long to fit into the Apple memory. Likewise, the code generated can also be stored on the Disk, hence freeing up memory for even larger source programs. Despite these Disk features, LISA is very fast; in fact LISA is faster, but also, due to code compression techniques used LISA requires less memory space for the text file. A full source listing containing the object and source code are produced by LISA, in addition to the symbol table

PROGRAMMA INTERNATIONAL, INC. 3400 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90010

(213) 384-0579 • 384-1116 • 384-1117 Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. These professional products are available at your local computer dealer.

twar duct